

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Identification Fields

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** IDN.000\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: RECTYPE

**Record Type**

Universe:

Description:

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: None

---

File type identifier

10	Household
20	Person
30	Sample Adult
31	Sample Adult Cancer
40	Sample Child
60	Family
70	Injury/Poisoning Episode
75	Injury/Poisoning Verbatim

---

**Question ID:** IDN.000\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: SRVY\_YR

**Survey Year**

Universe:

Description:

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: None

---

Year of National Health Interview Survey

2005 2005

---

---

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Identification Fields

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** IDN.000\_04.000

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: HHX

**Household ID**

Universe:

Description:

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: Use this variable to identify individual households.

---

HH identifier

---

**Question ID:** IDN.000\_25.000

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: INTV\_QRT

**Interview Quarter**

Universe:

Description: All households

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: None

---

Interview Quarter

1 Quarter 1

2 Quarter 2

3 Quarter 3

4 Quarter 4

---

---

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Identification Fields

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** IDN.000\_30.000

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ASSIGNWK

**Assignment Week**

Universe:

Description: All households

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: assignment week; interview week

Notes: None

---

Assignment Week

01	Week 1
02	Week 2
03	Week 3
04	Week 4
05	Week 5
06	Week 6
07	Week 7
08	Week 8
09	Week 9
10	Week 10
11	Week 11
12	Week 12
13	Week 13

---

**Question ID:** IDN.000\_35.000

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: FMX

**Generated variable**

Universe:

Description: All families

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: family number

Notes: Use this variable in combination with HHX to identify individual families.

---

Family Serial Number

01-25 Family number 1 - 25

---

---

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Identification Fields

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** IDN.000\_40.000

Instrument Variable Name: FPX

Final Documentation Name: FPX

**Generated variable**

Universe: ALL

Description: All persons

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: person number

Notes: Use this variable in combination with HHX and FMX to identify individual persons.

---

Person Number (in family)

01-25 Person number 1 thru 25

---

**Question ID:** IDN.000\_65.000

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: WTIA\_SA

Universe:

Description:

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: Format of data has an implied decimal (XXXXX.X). This weight does not include poststratification adjustments (age, race/ethnicity, sex) to the civilian, non-institutionalized U.S. adult population using Census population controls.

---

Weight - Interim Annual

---

**Question ID:** IDN.000\_70.000

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: WTFA\_SA

Universe:

Description:

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: This weight should be used for most analyses of sample adult cancer data when using a full year of data. This weight includes post-stratification adjustments (age, race/ethnicity, sex) using Census Bureau population control totals.

---

Weight - Final Annual

---

---

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Unit Control File

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** UCF.000\_00.000 R09 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:  
Final Documentation Name: REGION

Universe:

Description:

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: united states; region

Notes: Data from Unit Control File.

---

Region

1 Northeast

2 Midwest

3 South

4 West

---

**Question ID:** UCF.000\_00.000 R18 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:  
Final Documentation Name: STRATUM

**Generated variable**

Universe:

Description:

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: variance estimation

Notes: Variable used in variance estimation; consult documentation on variance estimation using NHIS data for specific information.

---

Stratum for variance estimation

Stratum for variance estimation

---

---

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Unit Control File

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** UCF.000\_00.000 R19 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:  
Final Documentation Name: PSU

**Generated variable**

Universe:

Description:

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: variance estimation

Notes: Variable used in variance estimation; consult documentation on variance estimation using NHIS data for specific information.

---

PSU for variance estimation

PSU for variance estimation

---

**Question ID:** HHC.110\_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: SEX  
Final Documentation Name: SEX

**[Are/Is] [you/person] male or female?**

Universe: HHSTAT(e) NE 'D'

Description: All nondeleted persons

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: None

---

Sex

- 1 Male
  - 2 Female
- 
-

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Household Composition****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** HHC.180\_00.000 R03 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:  
Final Documentation Name: HISPAN\_I

**Please give me the number of the group that represents [your/ person's] Hispanic origin or ancestry.**

Universe:

Description:

---

Sources: ORIGIN\_I; HHC.180

Recodes: None

Keywords: ethnicity; national origin; ancestry

Notes: "Other-specify" responses were assigned to specific groups where possible. Respondents who selected the generic "Hispanic/Spanish" response category were assigned "09", and in cases where the respondent refused to answer Hispanic origin or didn't know it, this variable was assigned "10" and "11", respectively. When Hispanic origin was not ascertained, this variable was also assigned "11". In cases where "Other-specify" responses were determined to be non-Hispanic, this variable was assigned "12" for not Hispanic/Spanish origin, and ORIGIN\_I was back coded to "2" or "No" (no group represented respondent's national origin). Respondents coded as "12" answered 2,7,8, or 9 in ORIGIN\_I. Data came from HHC.170 & HHC.180.

---

## Hispanic subgroup detail

- 00 Multiple Hispanic
  - 01 Puerto Rico
  - 02 Mexican
  - 03 Mexican-American
  - 04 Cuban/Cuban American
  - 05 Dominican (Republic)
  - 06 Central or South American
  - 07 Other Latin American, type not specified
  - 08 Other Spanish
  - 09 Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, non-specific type
  - 10 Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, type refused
  - 11 Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, type not ascertained
  - 12 Not Hispanic/Spanish origin
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Household Composition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** HHC.200\_01.000 R13 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:  
Final Documentation Name: RACERPI2

**Recode of full detail race groups**

Universe:

Description:

---

Sources: RACFULI2

Recodes: HRACERI2

Keywords: race; new OMB race standards

Notes: This recode contains detail for the 5 OMB race groups, and a multiple race group. This recode does not include information provided in HHC.220 for multiple race mentions (the "primary" race). "Other Race" and "Unspecified Multiple race" are no longer available as separate race responses. These response categories are treated as missing, and the race is imputed if these are the only race responses. \* Data not releasable due to respondent confidentiality or for other reasons.

---

OMB groups w/multiple race

- 01 White only
  - 02 Black/African American only
  - 03 AIAN only
  - 04 Asian only
  - 05 Race group not releasable\*
  - 06 Multiple race
- 
-



---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Household Composition****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** HHC.200\_01.000 R21 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:  
Final Documentation Name: MRACRPI2

**Recode**

Universe:

Description:

---

Sources: HHC.200; HHC.220

Recodes: None

Keywords: race; old OMB race standards

Notes: This variable identifies the primary or main race reported by the respondent. Data came from HHC.200 and HHC.220. "Other Race" and "Unspecified Multiple race" are no longer available as separate race responses. These response categories are treated as missing, and the race is imputed if these are the only race responses. If only one valid race was given, that answer was copied from RACE1 to here. If more than one race was given, the response was copied from MLTRAC (HHC.220). \*Other Asian - this category includes Korean, Vietnamese, Japanese, and other Asian subgroups. \*\* Data not releasable due to respondent confidentiality or for other reasons.

---

Race coded to single/multiple race group

- 01 White
  - 02 Black/African American
  - 03 Indian (American), Alaska Native
  - 09 Asian Indian
  - 10 Chinese
  - 11 Filipino
  - 15 Other Asian\*
  - 16 Primary race not releasable\*\*
  - 17 Multiple race, no primary race selected
- 
-

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Household Composition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** HHC.200\_01.000 R22 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:  
Final Documentation Name: MRACBPI2

**Recode**

Universe:

Description:

Sources: HHC.200; HHC.220

Recodes: None

Keywords: race; old OMB race standards; bridge variable

Notes: MRACBPI2 creates a bridge between the old (MRACE\_P in 1997 and 1998) and the new OMB race standards (MRACER\_P in 1999, MRACRP\_I in 2000, 2001 and 2002, and MRACRPI2 in 2003 and beyond). Data came from HHC.200 and HHC.220. If only one valid race was given, that answer was copied from RACE1 to here. If more than one race was given, the response was copied from MLTRAC (HHC.220). When comparing NHIS health measures across years by detailed race categories, MRACBPI2 should be used. For confidentiality reasons, it is not possible to create a bridge for the API (Asian and Pacific Islander) category. \* Other race is included here for bridging purposes.

Race coded to single/multiple race group

01	White
02	Black/African American
03	Indian (American) (includes Eskimo, Aleut)
06	Chinese
07	Filipino
12	Asian Indian
16	Other race*
17	Multiple race, no primary race selected

**Question ID:** HHC.420\_00.000 R01 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:  
Final Documentation Name: AGE\_P

**Recode**

Universe:

Description:

Sources: AGE

Recodes: None

Keywords: age

Notes: In most cases, data on age came from HHC.120. Because age is an important variable for instrument check items and in developing the weights, all respondents must have data on age. A series of questions in the instrument from HHC.124 through HHC.165 attempted to collect data on age when age was not given in HHC.120.

Age

00	Under 1 year
01-84	1-84 years
85	85+ years

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Household Composition****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** HHC.430\_00.000 R01 RECODE Instrument Variable Name:  
Final Documentation Name: COMPSTAT

**Generated variable**

Universe:

Description:

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: record completion status

Notes:

---

Record completion status

- 1 Not ascertained answers only
  - 2 Refused and don't know answers only
  - 3 Refused, DK, and not ascertained answers only
  - 4 At least one valid answer
- 

**Question ID:** FID.250\_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: MS1-MS25  
Final Documentation Name: R\_MARITL

**[Are/Is][you/person] now married, widowed, divorced, separated, never married, or living with a partner?**

Universe: AGE GE '014' and HHSTAT ne 'D'

Description: All persons aged 14 or older

---

Sources: MARITAL; SPOUS; AGE

Recodes: None

Keywords: marital status

Notes: None

---

Marital Status

- 0 Under 14 years
  - 1 Married - spouse in household
  - 2 Married - spouse not in household
  - 3 Married - spouse in household unknown
  - 4 Widowed
  - 5 Divorced
  - 6 Separated
  - 7 Never married
  - 8 Living with partner
  - 9 Unknown marital status
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAC.005\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: SPSPEAK

Final Documentation Name: SPSPEAK

**First, I would like to ask about the language you use most often. In general, what language do you speak?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample Adults 18+

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: Spanish; English; other language

Notes:

---

Language used most often

- 1 Only Spanish
  - 2 Mostly Spanish
  - 3 Spanish and English about the same
  - 4 Mostly English
  - 5 Only English
  - 6 Other
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAC.010\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CEREAL

Final Documentation Name: CEREAL

**During the past month...how often did you eat hot or cold breakfast cereals?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: hot breakfast cereals; cold breakfast cereals

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents and were not edited for reasonableness.

---

Hot or cold breakfast cereals

- 00 Never
  - 01 1-3 times last month
  - 02 1-2 times per week
  - 03 3-4 times per week
  - 04 5-6 times per week
  - 05 1 time per day
  - 06 2 times per day
  - 07 3 times per day
  - 08 4 times per day
  - 09 5 or more times per day
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAC.015\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: CERKND1-CERKND2

Final Documentation Name: CERKIND1

**When you ate cereal, what kinds did you usually eat? You may choose up to two.**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) AND CEREAL(e) IN ('01','02','03','04','05','06','07','08','09')

Description: Sample adults 18+ who ate hot or cold breakfast cereals during the past month

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: cooked cereals

Notes:

---

Kind of cereal: Cooked cereals

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAC.015\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: CERKND1-CERKND2

Final Documentation Name: CERKIND2

**When you ate cereal, what kinds did you usually eat? You may choose up to two.**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) AND CEREAL(e) IN ('01','02','03','04','05','06','07','08','09')

Description: Sample adults 18+ who ate hot or cold breakfast cereals during the past month

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: all bran cereals

Notes:

---

Kind of cereal: All bran cereals

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAC.015\_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: CERKND1-CERKND2

Final Documentation Name: CERKIND3

**When you ate cereal, what kinds did you usually eat? You may choose up to two.**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) AND CEREAL(e) IN ('01','02','03','04','05','06','07','08','09')

Description: Sample adults 18+ who ate hot or cold breakfast cereals during the past month

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: cereal; bran

Notes:

---

Kind of cereal: Cereals with some bran or fiber

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAC.015\_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: CERKND1-CERKND2

Final Documentation Name: CERKIND4

**When you ate cereal, what kinds did you usually eat? You may choose up to two.**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) AND CEREAL(e) IN ('01','02','03','04','05','06','07','08','09')

Description: Sample adults 18+ who ate hot or cold breakfast cereals during the past month

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: cereal; bran

Notes:

---

Kind of cereal: Cereals with little bran or fiber

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAC.015\_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: CERKND1-CERKND2

Final Documentation Name: CERKIND5

**When you ate cereal, what kinds did you usually eat? You may choose up to two.**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) AND CEREAL(e) IN ('01','02','03','04','05','06','07','08','09')

Description: Sample adults 18+ who ate hot or cold breakfast cereals during the past month

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: cereal

Notes:

---

Kind of cereal:Other cereal

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know



---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAC.020\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: MILK

Final Documentation Name: MILK

**During the past month...how often did you have MILK, either to drink or on cereal? Do NOT include small amounts of milk in coffee or tea.**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: milk; cereal

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents and were not edited for reasonableness.

---

Drink milk in past month

- 00 Never
  - 01 1-3 times last month
  - 02 1-2 times per week
  - 03 3-4 times per week
  - 04 5-6 times per week
  - 05 1 time per day
  - 06 2 times per day
  - 07 3 times per day
  - 08 4 times per day
  - 09 5 or more times per day
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAC.030\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: SODA

Final Documentation Name: SODA

**During the past month...how often did you drink regular, carbonated SODA or SOFT DRINKS that contain sugar? Do NOT include diet or sugar-free soda.**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: soda; soft drinks

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents and were not edited for reasonableness.

---

Drink soda past month

- 00 Never
  - 01 1-3 times last month
  - 02 1-2 times per week
  - 03 3-4 times per week
  - 04 5-6 times per week
  - 05 1 time per day
  - 06 2 times per day
  - 07 3 times per day
  - 08 4 times per day
  - 09 5 or more times per day
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAC.040\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: FRTJUICE

Final Documentation Name: FRTJUICE

**During the past month...how often did you drink 100% FRUIT JUICE or 100% fruit juice blends, such as orange, mango, apple, and grape juices? Do NOT count fruit drinks.**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: fruit juice; orange; mango; apple; grape

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents and were not edited for reasonableness..

---

Drink fruit juice past month

- 00 Never
  - 01 1-3 times last month
  - 02 1-2 times per week
  - 03 3-4 times per week
  - 04 5-6 times per week
  - 05 1 time per day
  - 06 2 times per day
  - 07 3 times per day
  - 08 4 times per day
  - 09 5 or more times per day
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAC.060\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: FRTDRINK

Final Documentation Name: FRTDRINK

**During the past month...how often did you drink FRUIT-FLAVORED DRINKS (such as cranberry cocktail, Hi-C, lemonade, or Kool-aid)? Do NOT include diet or sugar-free fruit drinks.**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: fruit-flavored drinks; cranberry cocktail; Hi-C; lemonade; Kool-aid

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents and were not edited for reasonableness.

---

Drink fruit drinks past month

- 00 Never
  - 01 1-3 times last month
  - 02 1-2 times per week
  - 03 3-4 times per week
  - 04 5-6 times per week
  - 05 1 time per day
  - 06 2 times per day
  - 07 3 times per day
  - 08 4 times per day
  - 09 5 or more times per day
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAC.070\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: FRUIT

Final Documentation Name: FRUIT

**During the past month...how often did you eat FRUIT? COUNT fresh, frozen, or canned fruit. Do NOT count juices.**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: fruit

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents and were not edited for reasonableness.

---

Eat fruit past month

- 00 Never
  - 01 1-3 times last month
  - 02 1-2 times per week
  - 03 3-4 times per week
  - 04 5-6 times per week
  - 05 1 time per day
  - 06 2 times per day
  - 07 3 times per day
  - 08 4 times per day
  - 09 5 or more times per day
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAC.090\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: SALAD

Final Documentation Name: SALAD

**During the past month...how often did you eat lettuce or green leafy SALAD, with or without other vegetables?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: salad; lettuce; green leafy

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents and were not edited for reasonableness.

---

Eat salad past month

- 00 Never
  - 01 1-3 times last month
  - 02 1-2 times per week
  - 03 3-4 times per week
  - 04 5-6 times per week
  - 05 1 time per day
  - 06 2 times per day
  - 07 3 times per day
  - 08 4 times per day
  - 09 5 or more times per day
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAC.100\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: FRIES

Final Documentation Name: FRIES

**During the past month, how often did you eat FRENCH FRIES, home fries, or hash brown potatoes?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: french fries; home fries; hash brown potatoes

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents and were not edited for reasonableness.

---

Eat fries past month

- 00 Never
  - 01 1-3 times last month
  - 02 1-2 times per week
  - 03 3-4 times per week
  - 04 5-6 times per week
  - 05 1 time per day
  - 06 2 times per day
  - 07 3 times per day
  - 08 4 times per day
  - 09 5 or more times per day
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAC.110\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: POTATO

Final Documentation Name: POTATO

**During the past month, how often did you eat OTHER WHITE POTATOES? COUNT baked potatoes, boiled potatoes, mashed potatoes and potato salad.**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: white potatoes

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents and were not edited for reasonableness.

---

Eat potatoes past month

- 00 Never
  - 01 1-3 times last month
  - 02 1-2 times per week
  - 03 3-4 times per week
  - 04 5-6 times per week
  - 05 1 time per day
  - 06 2 times per day
  - 07 3 times per day
  - 08 4 times per day
  - 09 5 or more times per day
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't know
- 
-



---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAC.120\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: BEANS

Final Documentation Name: BEANS

**During the past month...how often did you eat COOKED DRIED BEANS, such as refried beans, baked beans, bean soup, and pork and beans? Do NOT include green beans.**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: beans; refried; baked; bean soup; pork and beans

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents and were not edited for reasonableness.

---

Eat beans past month

- 00 Never
  - 01 1-3 times last month
  - 02 1-2 times per week
  - 03 3-4 times per week
  - 04 5-6 times per week
  - 05 1 time per day
  - 06 2 times per day
  - 07 3 times per day
  - 08 4 times per day
  - 09 5 or more times per day
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAC.130\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: OVEG

Final Documentation Name: OVEG

**During the past month...not counting what you just told me about (lettuce salads, white potatoes, cooked dried beans), and not counting rice, how often did you eat OTHER VEGETABLES?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: vegetables

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents and were not edited for reasonableness.

---

Eat other vegetables past month

- 00 Never
  - 01 1-3 times last month
  - 02 1-2 times per week
  - 03 3-4 times per week
  - 04 5-6 times per week
  - 05 1 time per day
  - 06 2 times per day
  - 07 3 times per day
  - 08 4 times per day
  - 09 5 or more times per day
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAC.131\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: TOMSAUCE

Final Documentation Name: TOMSAUCE

**During the past month...how often did you have TOMATO SAUCES such as spaghetti sauce or pizza with tomato sauce?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: tomato sauce; spaghetti sauce; pizza with tomato sauce

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents and were not edited for reasonableness.

---

Eat tomato sauce past month

- 00 Never
  - 01 1-3 times last month
  - 02 1-2 times per week
  - 03 3-4 times per week
  - 04 5-6 times per week
  - 05 1 time per day
  - 06 2 times per day
  - 07 3 times per day
  - 08 4 times per day
  - 09 5 or more times per day
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAC.132\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: SALSA

Final Documentation Name: SALSA

**During the past month...how often did you eat SALSA?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: salsa

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents and were not edited for reasonableness.

---

Eat salsa past month

- 00 Never
  - 01 1-3 times last month
  - 02 1-2 times per week
  - 03 3-4 times per week
  - 04 5-6 times per week
  - 05 1 time per day
  - 06 2 times per day
  - 07 3 times per day
  - 08 4 times per day
  - 09 5 or more times per day
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAC.134\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: REDMEAT

Final Documentation Name: REDMEAT

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: red meat

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents and were not edited for reasonableness.

---

Eat red meat past month

00	Never
01	1-3 times last month
02	1-2 times per week
03	3-4 times per week
04	5-6 times per week
05	1 time per day
06	2 times per day
07	3 times per day
08	4 times per day
09	5 or more times per day
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAC.135\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: BREAD

Final Documentation Name: BREAD

**During the past month...how often did you eat WHOLE GRAIN BREAD including toast, rolls and in sandwiches?  
Whole grain breads include whole wheat, rye, oatmeal and pumpernickel. Do NOT include white bread.**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: bread; toast; rolls; sandwiches

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents and were not edited for reasonableness.

---

Eat whole grain bread past month

- 00 Never
  - 01 1-3 times last month
  - 02 1-2 times per week
  - 03 3-4 times per week
  - 04 5-6 times per week
  - 05 1 time per day
  - 06 2 times per day
  - 07 3 times per day
  - 08 4 times per day
  - 09 5 or more times per day
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAC.136\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: DONUT

Final Documentation Name: DONUT

**During the past month...how often did you eat DOUGHNUTS, sweet rolls, Danish, muffins, or pop-tarts? Include low-fat kinds and all other kinds with sugar. Do NOT include kinds that are completely sugar-free.**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: doughnuts; danish; muffins; pop-tarts

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents and were not edited for reasonableness.

---

Eat doughnuts past month

- 00 Never
  - 01 1-3 times last month
  - 02 1-2 times per week
  - 03 3-4 times per week
  - 04 5-6 times per week
  - 05 1 time per day
  - 06 2 times per day
  - 07 3 times per day
  - 08 4 times per day
  - 09 5 or more times per day
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAC.137\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: COOKIES

Final Documentation Name: COOKIES

**During the past month...how often did you eat COOKIES, CAKE, PIE, or brownies? Do NOT include sugar-free kinds.**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: cookies; cake; pie; brownies

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents and were not edited for reasonableness.

---

Eat cookies past month

- 00 Never
  - 01 1-3 times last month
  - 02 1-2 times per week
  - 03 3-4 times per week
  - 04 5-6 times per week
  - 05 1 time per day
  - 06 2 times per day
  - 07 3 times per day
  - 08 4 times per day
  - 09 5 or more times per day
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't know
- 
-



---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAC.138\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHEESE

Final Documentation Name: CHEESE

**During the past month...how often did you eat any kind of CHEESE? Include cheese as a snack, cheese on burgers, sandwiches, or pizza, and cheese mixed into such foods as lasagna, enchiladas, or casseroles.**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: cheese

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents and were not edited for reasonableness.

---

Eat cheese past month

- 00 Never
  - 01 1-3 times last month
  - 02 1-2 times per week
  - 03 3-4 times per week
  - 04 5-6 times per week
  - 05 1 time per day
  - 06 2 times per day
  - 07 3 times per day
  - 08 4 times per day
  - 09 5 or more times per day
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAC.170\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: VITANY

Final Documentation Name: VITANY

**During the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you take any vitamin or mineral supplements of ANY kind?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: vitamins; mineral supplements

Notes:

---

Vitamin/mineral supplements past 12 months

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAC.180\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: VITMUL

Final Documentation Name: VITMUL

**During the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you take any MULTI-vitamins, such as One-A-Day, Theragran, or Centrum, etc.?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and VITANY(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have taken any vitamin or mineral supplements in past 12 months

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: multi-vitamins

Notes:

---

Take any multi-vitamins in past 12 months

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAC.190\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: VITMULM

Final Documentation Name: VITMULM

**How many months of the PAST 12 did you take MULTI-vitamins?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and VITMUL(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have taken multi-vitamins in past 12 months

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: multi-vitamins

Notes:

---

Number of months took multi-vitamins

01-12	1-12 months
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAC.200\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: VITMULDN

Final Documentation Name: VITMULDN

**During {the month/those months} about how many {DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH} did you take MULTI-vitamins?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and VITMUL(e)='1' and VITMULM(e) IN ('01','02','03','04','05','06','07','08','09','10','11','12')

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have taken multi-vitamins during the past 12 months

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: multi-vitamins

Notes:

---

Freq taking multi-vitamins: # of units

01-30	1-30 days
95	Other
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAC.200\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: VITMULDT

Final Documentation Name: VITMULDT

**During {the month/those months} about how many {DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH} did you take MULTI-vitamins?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and VITMUL(e)='1' and VITMULM(e) IN ('01','02','03','04','05','06','07','08','09','10','11','12')

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have taken multi-vitamins during the past 12 months

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: multi-vitamins

Notes:

---

Freq taking multi-vitamins: Time unit

- 1 Days per week
  - 2 Days per month
  - 3 Other
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAC.210\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: BETAC

Final Documentation Name: BETAC

**During the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you take any beta carotene?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and VITANY(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have taken any vitamin or mineral supplements in past 12 months

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: beta carotene

Notes:

---

Take any beta carotene in past 12 months

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAC.220\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: BETACM

Final Documentation Name: BETACM

**How many months of the PAST 12 did you take beta carotene?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and BETAC(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have taken beta carotene in past 12 months

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: beta carotene

Notes:

---

Number of months took beta carotene

01-12	1-12 months
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAC.230\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: BETACDN

Final Documentation Name: BETACDN

**During {the month/those months} about how many {DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH} did you take beta carotene?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and BETAC(e)='1' and BETACM(e) IN ('01','02','03','04','05','06','07','08','09','10','11','12')

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have taken beta carotene during the past 12 months

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: beta carotene

Notes:

---

Freq taking beta carotene: # of units

01-30	1-30 days
95	Other
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAC.230\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: BETACDT

Final Documentation Name: BETACDT

**During {the month/those months} about how many {DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH} did you take beta carotene?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and BETAC(e)='1' and BETACM(e) IN ('01','02','03','04','05','06','07','08','09','10','11','12')

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have taken beta carotene during the past 12 months

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: beta carotene

Notes:

---

Freq taking beta carotene: Time units

- 1 Days per week
  - 2 Days per month
  - 3 Other
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAC.270\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: VITE

Final Documentation Name: VITE

**During the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you take any vitamin E?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and VITANY(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have taken any vitamin or mineral supplements in past 12 months

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: vitamin E

Notes:

---

Take vitamin E during past 12 months

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAC.280\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: VITEM

Final Documentation Name: VITEM

**How many months of the PAST 12 did you take vitamin E?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and VITE(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have taken vitamin E in past 12 months

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: vitamin E

Notes:

---

Number of months took vitamin E

01-12	1-12 months
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAC.290\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: VITEDN

Final Documentation Name: VITEDN

**During {the month/those months} about how many {DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH} did you take vitamin E?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and VITE(e)='1' and VITEM(e) IN ('01','02','03','04','05','06','07','08','09','10','11','12')

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have taken vitamin E during the past 12 months

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: vitamin E

Notes:

---

Freq taking vitamin E: # of units

01-30	1-30 days
95	Other
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAC.290\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: VITEDT

Final Documentation Name: VITEDT

**During {the month/those months} about how many {DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH} did you take vitamin E?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and VITE(e)='1' and VITEM(e) IN ('01','02','03','04','05','06','07','08','09','10','11','12')

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have taken vitamin E during the past 12 months

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: vitamin E

Notes:

---

Freq taking vitamin E: Time unit

- 1 Days per week
  - 2 Days per month
  - 3 Other
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAC.300\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CALC

Final Documentation Name: CALC

**During the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you take any calcium?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and VITANY(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have taken any vitamin or mineral supplements in past 12 months

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: calcium

Notes:

---

Take calcium during past 12 months

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-



---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAC.310\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CALCM

Final Documentation Name: CALCM

**How many months of the PAST 12 did you take calcium?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CALC(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have taken calcium in past 12 months

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: calcium

Notes:

---

Number of months took calcium

01-12	1-12 months
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAC.320\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: CALCDN

Final Documentation Name: CALCDN

**During {the month/those months} about how many {DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH} did you take calcium?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CALC(e)='1' and CALCM(e) IN ('01','02','03','04','05','06','07','08','09','10','11','12')

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have taken calcium during the past 12 months

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: calcium

Notes:

---

Freq taking calcium: # of units

01-30	1-30 days
95	Other
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAC.320\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: CALCDT

Final Documentation Name: CALCDT

**During {the month/those months} about how many {DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH} did you take calcium?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CALC(e)='1' and CALCM(e) IN ('01','02','03','04','05','06','07','08','09','10','11','12')

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have taken calcium during the past 12 months

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: calcium

Notes:

---

Freq taking calcium: Time unit

- 1 Days per week
  - 2 Days per month
  - 3 Other
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAC.360\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: SELN

Final Documentation Name: SELN

**During the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you take any selenium?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and VITANY(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have taken any vitamin or mineral supplements in past 12 months

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: selenium

Notes:

---

Take selenium during past 12 months

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAC.370\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: SELNM

Final Documentation Name: SELNM

**How many months of the PAST 12 did you take selenium?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SELN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have taken selenium in past 12 months

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: selenium

Notes:

---

Number of months took selenium

01-12	1-12 months
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAC.380\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: SELNDN

Final Documentation Name: SELNDN

**During {the month/those months} about how many {DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH} did you take selenium?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SELN(e)='1' and SELNM(e) IN('01','02','03','04','05','06','07','08','09','10','11','12')

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have taken selenium during the past 12 months

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: selenium

Notes:

---

Freq taking selenium: # of units

01-30	1-30 days
95	Other
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAC.380\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: SELNDT

Final Documentation Name: SELNDT

**During {the month/those months} about how many {DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH} did you take selenium?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SELN(e)='1' and SELNM(e) IN ('01','02','03','04','05','06','07','08','09','10','11','12')

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have taken selenium during the past 12 months

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: selenium

Notes:

---

Freq taking selenium: Time unit

- 1 Days per week
  - 2 Days per month
  - 3 Other
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAC.390\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: HERBSUPP

Final Documentation Name: HERBSUPP

**During the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you take any MIXED or single herbal or botanical supplements?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: herbal supplements

Notes:

---

Take herbal supplements during past 12 months

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAC.435\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHOLEST

Final Documentation Name: CHOLEST

**People may take medication to lower their cholesterol. Do you now take medication regularly, that is, at least 3 times a week, to lower your cholesterol?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: medication to lower cholesterol

Notes:

---

Take medication to lower cholesterol regularly

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAC.437\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHOLMTHS

Final Documentation Name: CHOLMTHS

**Have you taken medication to lower your cholesterol regularly for the last 3 months?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHOLEST(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who are taking cholesterol medication regularly

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: medication to lower cholesterol

Notes:

---

Take cholesterol medication regularly last 3 months

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAC.440\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PAINMEDS

Final Documentation Name: PAINMEDS

**People may take medication to treat pain, headache, or arthritis; to relax muscles; or to prevent heart attacks and other diseases. Do you now take any of these medications regularly, that is, at least 3 times a week?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: pain medication

Notes:

---

Take pain medication regularly

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAC.442\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PAINMTHS

Final Documentation Name: PAINMTHS

**Have you taken any of these kinds of medications regularly for the last 3 months?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and PAINMEDS(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who are taking pain medication regularly

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: pain medication

Notes:

---

Take pain medication regularly last 3 months

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAC.450\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: PAINKIND1-PAINKIND13

Final Documentation Name: PAINKD1

**Can you tell me the names of these medications?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and PAINMTHS(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have taken pain medication regularly for the past 3 months

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: pain medication; Aspirin

Notes:

---

Took Aspirin regularly

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAC.450\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: PAINKIND1-PAINKIND13

Final Documentation Name: PAINKD2

**Can you tell me the names of these medications?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and PAINMTHS(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have taken pain medication regularly for the past 3 months

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: pain medication; Advil

Notes:

---

Took Advil regularly

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAC.450\_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: PAINKIND1-PAINKIND13

Final Documentation Name: PAINKD3

**Can you tell me the names of these medications?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and PAINMTHS(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have taken pain medication regularly for the past 3 months

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: pain medication; Aleve

Notes:

---

Took Aleve regularly

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAC.450\_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: PAINKIND1-PAINKIND13

Final Documentation Name: PAINKD4

**Can you tell me the names of these medications?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and PAINMTHS(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have taken pain medication regularly for the past 3 months

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: pain medication; Bayer

Notes:

---

Took Bayer regularly

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-



---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAC.450\_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: PAINKIND1-PAINKIND13

Final Documentation Name: PAINKD5

**Can you tell me the names of these medications?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and PAINMTHS(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have taken pain medication regularly for the past 3 months

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: pain medication; Bufferin

Notes:

---

Took Bufferin regularly

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAC.450\_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: PAINKIND1-PAINKIND13

Final Documentation Name: PAINKD6

**Can you tell me the names of these medications?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and PAINMTHS(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have taken pain medication regularly for the past 3 months

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: pain medication; Celecoxib

Notes:

---

Took Celecoxib regularly

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAC.450\_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: PAINKIND1-PAINKIND13

Final Documentation Name: PAINKD7

**Can you tell me the names of these medications?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and PAINMTHS(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have taken pain medication regularly for the past 3 months

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: pain medication; Excedrin

Notes:

---

Took Excedrin regularly

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAC.450\_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: PAINKIND1-PAINKIND13

Final Documentation Name: PAINKD8

**Can you tell me the names of these medications?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and PAINMTHS(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have taken pain medication regularly for the past 3 months

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: pain medication; Ibuprofen

Notes:

---

Took Ibuprofen regularly

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAC.450\_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: PAINKIND1-PAINKIND13

Final Documentation Name: PAINKD9

**Can you tell me the names of these medications?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and PAINMTHS(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have taken pain medication regularly for the past 3 months

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: pain medication; Motrin

Notes:

---

Took Motrin regularly

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAC.450\_10.000

Instrument Variable Name: PAINKIND1-PAINKIND13

Final Documentation Name: PAINKD10

**Can you tell me the names of these medications?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and PAINMTHS(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have taken pain medication regularly for the past 3 months

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: pain medication; Naprosyn; Naproxen

Notes:

---

Took Naprosyn (Naproxen) regularly

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAC.450\_11.000

Instrument Variable Name: PAINKIND1-PAINKIND13

Final Documentation Name: PAINKD11

**Can you tell me the names of these medications?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and PAINMTHS(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have taken pain medication regularly for the past 3 months

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: pain medication; Nuprin

Notes:

---

Took Nuprin regularly

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAC.450\_12.000

Instrument Variable Name: PAINKIND1-PAINKIND13

Final Documentation Name: PAINKD12

**Can you tell me the names of these medications?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and PAINMTHS(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have taken pain medication regularly for the past 3 months

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: pain medication; Vioxx

Notes:

---

Took Vioxx regularly

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAC.450\_13.000

Instrument Variable Name: PAINKIND1-PAINKIND13

Final Documentation Name: PAINKD13

**Can you tell me the names of these medications?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and PAINMTHS(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have taken pain medication regularly for the past 3 months

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: pain medication

Notes:

---

Took other pain medication regularly

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAC.460\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PROPECIA

Final Documentation Name: PROPECIA

**Some men take medications such as Propecia, Proscar or Finasteride for hair loss or for problems with their prostate gland. Do you now take any of these medications regularly, that is, at least 3 times a week?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='1'

Description: Male sample adults 18+

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: hair loss; prostate; Propecia; Proscar; Finasteride

Notes:

---

Take Propecia regularly

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Diet and Nutrition

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAC.470\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PROPMTHS

Final Documentation Name: PROPMTHS

**Have you taken Propecia, Proscar or Finasteride regularly for the last 3 months?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='1' and PROPECIA(e)='1'

Description: Male sample adults 18+ who are taking Propecia regularly

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: Propecia; Proscar; Finasteride

Notes:

---

Take Propecia regularly past 3 months

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAD.010\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: AD11

Final Documentation Name: AD11

**The next questions are about walking. First I will ask about walking for transportation, that is walking to get some place.**

**During the PAST SEVEN DAYS, did you walk to get to some place that took you AT LEAST 10 MINUTES?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: walking for transportation

Notes:

---

Walk for transportation in past 7 days

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 Unable to walk
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Physical Activity****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAD.011\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: AD12

Final Documentation Name: AD12

**During the PAST SEVEN DAYS, ON HOW MANY DAYS did you walk for at least ten minutes at a time to get some place such as work, school, a store, or restaurant?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AD11(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have walked for transportation in the past 7 days

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: walk; work; school; store; restaurant

Notes:

---

Number of days walking for transportation in past week

01-07	1-7 days
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAD.012\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: AD13NO

Final Documentation Name: AD13NO

**{How much time did you spend walking to get from place to place on that day?/How much time did you usually spend on one of those days walking to get from place to place?}**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AD12(e) IN('01','02','03','04','05','06','07')

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have walked 1-7 days in the past week for transportation

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: walking

Notes:

---

Duration of walking: # of units

001-995	1-995
997	Refused
998	Not ascertained
999	Don't know

---

---

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Physical Activity

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAD.012\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: AD13TP

Final Documentation Name: AD13TP

{How much time did you spend walking to get from place to place on that day?/How much time did you usually spend on one of those days walking to get from place to place?}

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AD12(e) IN ('01','02','03','04','05','06','07')

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have walked 1-7 days in the past week for transportation

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: walking

Notes:

Duration of walking: Time unit

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Minutes         |
| 2 | Hours           |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: NAD.013\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: AD14

Final Documentation Name: AD14

Sometimes you may walk for fun, relaxation, exercise, or to walk the dog. During the PAST SEVEN DAYS, DID YOU WALK FOR AT LEAST TEN MINUTES at a time for any of these reasons?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AD11(e) NE '3'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who are not unable to walk

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: walking for fun; relaxation; exercise; walk the dog

Notes:

Walk for leisure in past 7 days

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |



## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Physical Activity

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAD.014\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: AD15

Final Documentation Name: AD15

**During the past seven days, on how many days did you walk for at least ten minutes at a time for fun, relaxation, exercise, or to walk the dog?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AD14(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have walked for leisure in the past 7 days

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: walking for fun; relaxation; exercise

Notes:

Number of days walking for leisure in past week

01-07	1-7 days
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

**Question ID:** NAD.015\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: AD16NO

Final Documentation Name: AD16NO

**{How much time did you spend walking on that day for FUN, RELAXATION, OR EXERCISE?/How much time did you usually spend on one of those days walking for FUN, RELAXATION, OR EXERCISE?}**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AD15(e) IN ('01','02','03','04','05','06','07')

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have walked 1-7 days in the past week for leisure

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: walking for fun; relaxation; exercise

Notes:

Duration of walking: # of units

001-995	1-995
997	Refused
998	Not ascertained
999	Don't know

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Physical Activity

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAD.015\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: AD16TP

Final Documentation Name: AD16TP

**{How much time did you spend walking on that day for FUN, RELAXATION, OR EXERCISE?/How much time did you usually spend on one of those days walking for FUN, RELAXATION, OR EXERCISE?}**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AD15(e) IN ('01','02','03','04','05','06','07')

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have walked 1-7 days in the past week for leisure

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: walking for fun; relaxation; exercise

Notes:

Duration of walking: Time unit

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Minutes         |
| 2 | Hours           |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: NAD.020\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: MOVE1

Final Documentation Name: MOVE1

**Which one of the following BEST describes your usual daily activities related to moving around? Do NOT include exercises, sports, or physically active hobbies done in your leisure time.**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: daily activities; moving around

Notes:

Daily activities, moving around

- |   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| 1 | SIT during MOST of the day   |
| 2 | STAND during MOST of the day |
| 3 | WALK AROUND MOST of the day  |
| 7 | Refused                      |
| 8 | Not ascertained              |
| 9 | Don't know                   |

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Physical Activity****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAD.030\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: LIFT

Final Documentation Name: LIFT

**Which one of the following BEST describes your usual daily activities related to lifting or carrying things? Do NOT include activities done in your leisure time.**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: daily activities; lifting; carrying

Notes:

---

**Daily activities, lifting or carrying**

- 1 NOT lift or carry things very often
  - 2 LIFT or carry LIGHT loads
  - 3 LIFT or carry MODERATE loads
  - 4 LIFT or carry HEAVY loads
  - 5 Unable to lift or carry loads
  - 6 Other
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAD.040\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: SITWDAY

Final Documentation Name: SITWDAY

**{Outside of work, how/How} many hours do you spend per day during the WEEKDAYS sitting?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: weekday; hours; sitting

Notes: Introductory phrase was added for currently employed persons. Weekend (SITWEND) was specified as any days off, not necessarily Saturday and Sunday, but weekday (SITWDAY) was not specified.

---

**Weekday hours sitting outside of work**

- 00 None
  - 01-24 1-24 hours
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't know
- 
-

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Physical Activity

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAD.050\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: SITWEND

Final Documentation Name: SITWEND

**{Outside of work, how/How} many hours do you spend per day during the WEEKEND sitting?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: weekday; hours; sitting

Notes: Introductory phrase was added for currently employed persons. Weekend (SITWEND) was specified as any days off, not necessarily Saturday and Sunday, but weekday (SITWDAY) was not specified.

Weekend hours sitting outside of work

00	None
01-24	01-24 hours
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: NAD.060\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: MDEXER

Final Documentation Name: MDEXER

**During the PAST 12 MONTHS, did a doctor or other health professional RECOMMEND that you BEGIN or CONTINUE to do any type of exercise or physical activity?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AMDLONGR(e) IN ('1','2','7','8','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have seen or talked to a doctor about their own health in the past year

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: exercise; physical activity

Notes: There is some inconsistency between variable AMDLONGR (AAU.305\_00.00) and variable MDEXER (NAD.060\_00.00). These variables may have had a different respondent and the subject of this question may not be relevant to the provider seen.

MD recommends exercise/physical activity

1	Yes
2	No
3	Did not see a doctor in the PAST 12 MONTHS
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Tobacco****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAE.010\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: MENTHOLF

Final Documentation Name: MENTHOLF

**Think back to the 12 months BEFORE you quit smoking. During that time, was your usual cigarettes brand menthol or non-menthol?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKEV(e)='1' and SMKNOW(e)='3'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their life and are former smokers

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: cigarettes; menthol; non-menthol

Notes:

---

Usual cigarette menthol/non menthol 12m before quitting

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Menthol         |
| 2 | Non menthol     |
| 3 | No usual type   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
- 

**Question ID:** NAE.015\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: NUMCIG

Final Documentation Name: NUMCIG

**Thinking back over the years you have smoked regularly, about how many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKEV(e)='1' and SMKNOW(e)='3'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their life and are former smokers

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: cigarettes

Notes:

---

Number of cigarettes smoked daily

- |       |                                   |
|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 01-94 | 1-94 cigarettes                   |
| 95    | Varied                            |
| 96    | Never smoked cigarettes regularly |
| 97    | Refused                           |
| 98    | Not ascertained                   |
| 99    | Don't know                        |
- 
-

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Tobacco

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAE.017\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: NUMCVAR

Final Documentation Name: NUMCVAR

**What is the average number of cigarettes that you smoked daily during the longest period that you smoked?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and NUMCIG(e)='95'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who are former smokers and whose daily number of cigarettes smoked varied

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: cigarettes

Notes:

Average number of cigarettes during longest period smoked

01-94	1-94 cigarettes
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: NAE.020\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: FE1A\_1

Final Documentation Name: FE1A\_1

**Thinking back to when you stopped smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS: A nicotine gum?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW(e)='3' and ((SMKQTNO(e) LE '95' and SMKQITP(e)='1') or (SMKQTNO(e) LE '95' and SMKQITP(e)='2') or (SMKQTNO(e) LE '24' and SMKQITP(e)='3') or (SMKQTNO(e) LE '02' and SMKQITP(e)='4'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who are former smokers and who quit smoking LE 2 years ago

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoking; nicotine gum

Notes:

Use nicotine gum to stop smoking

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Tobacco

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAE.020\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: FE1A\_2

Final Documentation Name: FE1A\_2

**Thinking back to when you stopped smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS: A nicotine patch?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW(e)='3' and ((SMKQTNO(e) LE '95' and SMKQTP(e)='1') or (SMKQTNO(e) LE '95' and SMKQTP(e)='2') or (SMKQTNO(e) LE '24' and SMKQTP(e)='3') or (SMKQTNO(e) LE '02' and SMKQTP(e)='4'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who are former smokers and who quit smoking LE 2 years ago

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoking; nicotine patch

Notes:

Use nicotine patch to stop smoking

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: NAE.020\_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: FE1A\_3

Final Documentation Name: FE1A\_3

**Thinking back to when you stopped smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS: Any of these other nicotine products--nasal spray, inhaler, lozenge, or tablet?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW(e)='3' and ((SMKQTNO(e) LE '95' and SMKQTP(e)='1') or (SMKQTNO(e) LE '95' and SMKQTP(e)='2') or (SMKQTNO(e) LE '24' and SMKQTP(e)='3') or (SMKQTNO(e) LE '02' and SMKQTP(e)='4'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who are former smokers and who quit smoking LE 2 years ago

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoking; nasal spray; inhaler; lozenge; tablet

Notes:

Use nicotine spray/inhaler/lozenge/tablet to stop smoking

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Tobacco

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAE.020\_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: FE1A\_4

Final Documentation Name: FE1A\_4

**Thinking back to when you stopped smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS: A prescription pill, such as Zyban, Bupropion, or Wellbutrin?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW(e)='3' and ((SMKQTNO(e) LE '95' and SMKQTP(e)='1') or (SMKQTNO(e) LE '95' and SMKQTP(e)='2') or (SMKQTNO(e) LE '24' and SMKQTP(e)='3') or (SMKQTNO(e) LE '02' and SMKQTP(e)='4'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who are former smokers and who quit smoking LE 2 years ago

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoking; Zyban; Bupropion; Wellbutrin; medication

Notes:

Use prescription pill to stop smoking

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: NAE.025\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: FE1B\_1

Final Documentation Name: FE1B\_1

**Thinking back to when you stopped smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following: A telephone help line or quit line?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW(e)='3' and ((SMKQTNO(e) LE '95' and SMKQTP(e)='1') or (SMKQTNO(e) LE '95' and SMKQTP(e)='2') or (SMKQTNO(e) LE '24' and SMKQTP(e)='3') or (SMKQTNO(e) LE '02' and SMKQTP(e)='4'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who are former smokers and who quit smoking LE 2 years ago

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoking; telephone help line; telephone quit line

Notes:

Use telephone help/quit line to stop smoking

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know



## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Tobacco

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAE.025\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: FE1B\_2

Final Documentation Name: FE1B\_2

**Thinking back to when you stopped smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following: A stop smoking clinic, class, or support group?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW(e)='3' and ((SMKQTNO(e) LE '95' and SMKQTP(e)='1') or (SMKQTNO(e) LE '95' and SMKQTP(e)='2') or (SMKQTNO(e) LE '24' and SMKQTP(e)='3') or (SMKQTNO(e) LE '02' and SMKQTP(e)='4'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who are former smokers and who quit smoking LE 2 years ago

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoking; clinic; class; support group

Notes:

Use stop smoking class/clinic/support group to stop smoking

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: NAE.025\_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: FE1B\_3

Final Documentation Name: FE1B\_3

**Thinking back to when you stopped smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following: One-on-one counseling?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW(e)='3' and ((SMKQTNO(e) LE '95' and SMKQTP(e)='1') or (SMKQTNO(e) LE '95' and SMKQTP(e)='2') or (SMKQTNO(e) LE '24' and SMKQTP(e)='3') or (SMKQTNO(e) LE '02' and SMKQTP(e)='4'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who are former smokers and who quit smoking LE 2 years ago

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoking; counseling

Notes:

Use one-on-one counseling to stop smoking

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Tobacco****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAE.025\_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: FE1B\_4

Final Documentation Name: FE1B\_4

**Thinking back to when you stopped smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following: Help or support from friends or family?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW(e)='3' and ((SMKQTNO(e) LE '95' and SMKQTP(e)='1') or (SMKQTNO(e) LE '95' and SMKQTP(e)='2') or (SMKQTNO(e) LE '24' and SMKQTP(e)='3') or (SMKQTNO(e) LE '02' and SMKQTP(e)='4'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who are former smokers and who quit smoking LE 2 years ago

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoking; family; friends

Notes:

---

Use help/support from friends/family to stop smoking

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAE.025\_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: FE1B\_5

Final Documentation Name: FE1B\_5

**Thinking back to when you stopped smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following: The Internet or World Wide Web?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW(e)='3' and ((SMKQTNO(e) LE '95' and SMKQTP(e)='1') or (SMKQTNO(e) LE '95' and SMKQTP(e)='2') or (SMKQTNO(e) LE '24' and SMKQTP(e)='3') or (SMKQTNO(e) LE '02' and SMKQTP(e)='4'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who are former smokers and who quit smoking LE 2 years ago

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoking; internet; world wide web

Notes:

---

Use Internet/Web to stop smoking

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Tobacco

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAE.025\_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: FE1B\_6

Final Documentation Name: FE1B\_6

**Thinking back to when you stopped smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following: Books, pamphlets, videos, or other materials?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW(e)='3' and ((SMKQTNO(e) LE '95' and SMKQTTP(e)='1') or (SMKQTNO(e) LE '95' and SMKQTTP(e)='2') or (SMKQTNO(e) LE '24' and SMKQTTP(e)='3') or (SMKQTNO(e) LE '02' and SMKQTTP(e)='4'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who are former smokers and who quit smoking LE 2 years ago

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoking; books; pamphlets; videos

Notes:

Use books/pamphlets/videos to stop smoking

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: NAE.025\_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: FE1B\_7

Final Documentation Name: FE1B\_7

**Thinking back to when you stopped smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following: Acupuncture or hypnosis?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW(e)='3' and ((SMKQTNO(e) LE '95' and SMKQTTP(e)='1') or (SMKQTNO(e) LE '95' and SMKQTTP(e)='2') or (SMKQTNO(e) LE '24' and SMKQTTP(e)='3') or (SMKQTNO(e) LE '02' and SMKQTTP(e)='4'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who are former smokers and who quit smoking LE 2 years ago

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoking; acupuncture; hypnosis

Notes:

Use acupuncture/hypnosis to stop smoking

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Tobacco****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAE.060\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: MENTHOL

Final Documentation Name: MENTHOL

**Is your usual cigarette brand menthol or non-menthol?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKEV(e)='1' and SMKNOW(e) IN('1','2')

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life and are current smokers

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: cigarette; menthol; non-menthol

Notes:

---

Usual cigarette brand menthol/non menthol

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Menthol         |
| 2 | Non menthol     |
| 3 | No usual type   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
- 

**Question ID:** NAE.075\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CSQEV

Final Documentation Name: CSQEV

**Have you EVER stopped smoking for one day or longer BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT SMOKING?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKEV(e)='1' and SMKNOW(e) IN('1','2') and CIGQTYR(e) IN('1','2','7','8','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life and are current smokers who have not tried to quit in the past year, or REF/NA/DK whether they tried to quit in past year

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoking

Notes:

---

Stopped smoking one day or longer

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
- 
-

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Tobacco

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAE.080\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: CE1A\_1

Final Documentation Name: CE1A\_1

**Thinking back to when you tried to QUIT smoking in the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS: A nicotine gum?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKEV(e)='1' and SMKNOW(e) IN('1','2') and CIGQTYR(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life who are current smokers that tried to quit in the past year

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoking; nicotine gum

Notes:

Use nicotine gum to try to quit smoking

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: NAE.080\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: CE1A\_2

Final Documentation Name: CE1A\_2

**Thinking back to when you tried to QUIT smoking in the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS: A nicotine patch?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKEV(e)='1' and SMKNOW(e) IN('1','2') and CIGQTYR(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life who are current smokers that tried to quit in the last year

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoking; nicotine patch

Notes:

Use nicotine patch to try to quit smoking

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Tobacco

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAE.080\_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: CE1A\_3

Final Documentation Name: CE1A\_3

**Thinking back to when you tried to QUIT smoking in the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS: Any of these other nicotine products--nasal spray, inhaler, lozenge or tablet ?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKEV(e)='1' and SMKNOW(e) IN('1','2') and CIGQTYR(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life who are current smokers that tried to quit in the last year

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoking; nasal spray; inhaler; lozenge; tablet

Notes:

Use nicotine spray/inhaler/lozenge/tablet to try to quit smoking

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: NAE.080\_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: CE1A\_4

Final Documentation Name: CE1A\_4

**Thinking back to when you tried to QUIT smoking in the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you use ANY of the following PRODUCTS: A prescription pill, such as Zyban, Bupropion, or Wellbutrin?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKEV(e)='1' and SMKNOW(e) IN('1','2') and CIGQTYR(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life who are current smokers that tried to quit in the last year

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoking; Zyban; Bupropion; Wellbutrin; medication

Notes:

Use prescription pill to try to quit smoking

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Tobacco

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAE.085\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: CE1B\_1

Final Documentation Name: CE1B\_1

**Thinking back to when you tried to QUIT smoking in the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you use ANY of the following: A telephone help line or quit line?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKEV(e)='1' and SMKNOW(e) IN('1','2') and CIGQTYR(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life who are current smokers that tried to quit in the last year

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoking; telephone help line; telephone quit line

Notes:

Use telephone help/quit line to try to quit smoking

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: NAE.085\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: CE1B\_2

Final Documentation Name: CE1B\_2

**Thinking back to when you tried to QUIT smoking in the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you use ANY of the following: A stop smoking clinic, class, or support group?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKEV(e)='1' and SMKNOW(e) IN('1','2') and CIGQTYR(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life who are current smokers that tried to quit in the last year

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoking; clinic; class; support group

Notes:

Use stop smoking class/clinic/support group to try to quit smoking

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Tobacco

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAE.085\_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: CE1B\_3

Final Documentation Name: CE1B\_3

**Thinking back to when you tried to QUIT smoking in the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you use ANY of the following: One-on-one counseling?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKEV(e)='1' and SMKNOW(e) IN('1','2') and CIGQTYR(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life who are current smokers that tried to quit in the last year

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoking; counseling

Notes:

Use one-on-one counseling to try to quit smoking

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: NAE.085\_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: CE1B\_4

Final Documentation Name: CE1B\_4

**Thinking back to when you tried to QUIT smoking in the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you use ANY of the following: Help or support from friends or family?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKEV(e)='1' and SMKNOW(e) IN('1','2') and CIGQTYR(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life who are current smokers that tried to quit in the last year

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoking; family; friends

Notes:

Use help/support from friends/family to try to quit smoking

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |



## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Tobacco

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAE.085\_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: CE1B\_5

Final Documentation Name: CE1B\_5

**Thinking back to when you tried to QUIT smoking in the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you use ANY of the following: The Internet or World Wide Web?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKEV(e)='1' and SMKNOW(e) IN('1','2') and CIGQTYR(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life who are current smokers that tried to quit in the last year

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoking; internet; world wide web

Notes:

Use Internet/Web to try to quit smoking

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: NAE.085\_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: CE1B\_6

Final Documentation Name: CE1B\_6

**Thinking back to when you tried to QUIT smoking in the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you use ANY of the following: Books, pamphlets, videos, or other materials?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKEV(e)='1' and SMKNOW(e) IN('1','2') and CIGQTYR(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life who are current smokers that tried to quit in the last year

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoking; books; pamphlets; videos

Notes:

Use books/pamphlets/videos to try to quit smoking

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Tobacco****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAE.085\_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: CE1B\_7

Final Documentation Name: CE1B\_7

**Thinking back to when you tried to QUIT smoking in the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you use ANY of the following:  
Acupuncture or hypnosis?**Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKEV(e)='1' and SMKNOW(e)  
IN('1','2') and CIGQTYR(e)='1'Description: Sample adults 18+ who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life who are current smokers that tried  
to quit in the last year

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoking; acupuncture; hypnosis

Notes:

---

Use acupuncture/hypnosis to try to quit smoking

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
- 

**Question ID:** NAE.100\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: QWANT

Final Documentation Name: QWANT

**Would you like to completely quit smoking cigarettes?**Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKEV(e)='1' and SMKNOW(e)  
IN('1','2')Description: Sample adults 18+ who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life and are current smokers

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: cigarettes; quit smoking

Notes:

---

Like to completely quit smoking

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
- 
-

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Tobacco

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAE.130\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: MDTOB1A

Final Documentation Name: MDTOB1A

**In the PAST 12 MONTHS, has a medical doctor or other health professional ASKED you about whether you smoke cigarettes or use other kinds of tobacco?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (AMDLONGR(e) IN('1','2','7','9') or ADNLONG2(e) IN ('1','2','7','9'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have seen or talked to a doctor or dentist about their own health in the past year or Ref/DK

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoke; cigarettes; tobacco; doctor

Notes: There is some inconsistency between variable AMDLONGR (AAU.305\_00.00) and variable MDTOB1A (NAE.130\_00.00). These variables may have had a different respondent and the subject of this question may not be relevant to the provider seen.

MD asked if smoke/use tobacco

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 | Yes  |
| 2 | No   |
| 3 | Did not see a doctor in the past 12 months |
| 7 | Refused                                    |
| 8 | Not ascertained                            |
| 9 | Don't know                                 |

Question ID: NAE.131\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: MDTOB1B

Final Documentation Name: MDTOB1B

**Was this because the doctor or other health professional already knew whether or not you smoke or use tobacco?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and MDTOB1A(e)='2'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose doctor or other health professional did not ask them about smoking habits in the past 12 months

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoking; tobacco; doctor

Notes:

MD already knew if smoke/use tobacco

- |   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| 1 | Yes                          |
| 2 | No                           |
| 3 | Varies from doctor to doctor |
| 7 | Refused                      |
| 8 | Not ascertained              |
| 9 | Don't know                   |

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Tobacco

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAE.135\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: MDTOB2

Final Documentation Name: MDTOB2

**In the PAST 12 MONTHS, has a medical doctor or other health professional ADVISED you to quit smoking, or quit using other kinds of tobacco?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))  
and (SMKEV(e)='1' and SMKNOW(e) IN('1','2'))  
or ((SMKNOW(e)='3' and SMKQTNO(e) LE '95' and SMKQTTP(e)='1')  
or (SMKNOW(e)='3' and SMKQTNO(e) LE '52' and SMKQTTP(e)='2')  
or (SMKNOW(e)='3' and SMKQTNO(e) LE '12' and SMKQTTP(e)='3')  
or (SMKNOW(e)='3' and SMKQTNO(e) LE '01' and SMKQTTP(e)='4'))  
and MDTOB1A(e) IN('1','2','7','9'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life and now smoke or have quit smoking within the past year and have seen a doctor in the past 12 months

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoking; tobacco; doctor

Notes:

MD advised quit smoking/use tobacco

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: NAE.137\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: HPTOB21-HPTOB25

Final Documentation Name: HPTOB21

**In the PAST 12 MONTHS, which health professional(s) advised you to quit smoking or quit using other kinds of tobacco?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and MDTOB2(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose doctor or other health professional advised them to quit smoking or using other kinds of tobacco

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoking; tobacco; doctor

Notes:

MD advised quitting tobacco

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Tobacco

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAE.137\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: HPTOB21-HPTOB25

Final Documentation Name: HPTOB22

**In the PAST 12 MONTHS, which health professional(s) advised you to quit smoking or quit using other kinds of tobacco?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and MDTOB2(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose doctor or other health professional advised them to quit smoking or using other kinds of tobacco

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoking; tobacco; dentist

Notes:

Dentist advised quitting tobacco

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: NAE.137\_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: HPTOB21-HPTOB25

Final Documentation Name: HPTOB23

**In the PAST 12 MONTHS, which health professional(s) advised you to quit smoking or quit using other kinds of tobacco?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and MDTOB2(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose doctor or other health professional advised them to quit smoking or using other kinds of tobacco

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoking; tobacco; nurse

Notes:

Nurse advised quitting tobacco

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Tobacco

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAE.137\_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: HPTOB21-HPTOB25

Final Documentation Name: HPTOB24

**In the PAST 12 MONTHS, which health professional(s) advised you to quit smoking or quit using other kinds of tobacco?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and MDTOB2(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose doctor or other health professional advised them to quit smoking or using other kinds of tobacco

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoking; tobacco; dental hygienist

Notes:

Dental Hygienist advised quitting tobacco

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: NAE.137\_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: HPTOB21-HPTOB25

Final Documentation Name: HPTOB25

**In the PAST 12 MONTHS, which health professional(s) advised you to quit smoking or quit using other kinds of tobacco?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and MDTOB2(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose doctor or other health professional advised them to quit smoking or using other kinds of tobacco

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoking; tobacco; health professional

Notes:

Other health prof advised quitting tobacco

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Tobacco

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAE.140\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PIPEEV

Final Documentation Name: PIPEEV

**Have you ever smoked tobacco in a pipe EVEN ONE TIME?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoked; pipe

Notes:

---

Ever smoked a pipe

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAE.142\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PIPEEV50

Final Documentation Name: PIPEEV50

**Have you smoked a pipe at least 50 times in your entire life?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and PIPEEV(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 50+ who have ever smoked a pipe

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoked; pipe

Notes:

---

Smoked a pipe at least 50 times

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Tobacco

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAE.144\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PIPECUR

Final Documentation Name: PIPECUR

**Do you now smoke a pipe every day, some days, or not at all?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and PIPEEV(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have ever smoked a pipe

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoke; pipe

Notes:

---

Pipe freq: Every day/Some days/Not at all

- 1 Every day
  - 2 Some days
  - 3 Not at all
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAE.146\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CIGEV1

Final Documentation Name: CIGEV1

**Have you ever smoked a cigar EVEN ONE TIME?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoked; cigar

Notes:

---

Ever smoked cigar

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-



---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Tobacco

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAE.148\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CIGEV50

Final Documentation Name: CIGEV50

**Have you smoked at least 50 cigars in your entire life?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CIGEV1(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have ever smoked a cigar

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoked; cigar

Notes:

---

Smoked at least 50 cigars

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAE.150\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CIGCUR

Final Documentation Name: CIGCUR

**Do you now smoke a cigar every day, some days, or not at all?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CIGEV1(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have ever smoked a cigar

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoke; cigar

Notes:

---

Cigar freq: Every day/Some days/Not at all

- 1 Every day
  - 2 Some days
  - 3 Not at all
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Tobacco****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAE.152\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CIG30D

Final Documentation Name: CIG30D

**On how many of the PAST 30 DAYS have you smoked a cigar?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CIGCUR(e) IN('2','7','8','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ who now smoke cigars some days or REF/NA/DK current cigar smoking status

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoked; cigar

Notes:

---

Times smoked cigar in past 30 days

00	None
01-30	1-30 days
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAE.154\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: SNUFFEV

Final Documentation Name: SNUFFEV

**Have you EVER used snuff, such as SKOAL, Skoal Bandits, or Copenhagen, EVEN ONE TIME?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: snuff; Skoal; Skoal Bandits; Copenhagen

Notes:

---

Ever used snuff

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer**

cancerxx : Tobacco

**PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAE.156\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: SNUFEV20

Final Documentation Name: SNUFEV20

**Have you used snuff at least 20 times in your entire life?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SNUFFEVE(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have ever used snuff

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: snuff

Notes:

---

Used snuff at least 20 times

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
- 

**Question ID:** NAE.158\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: SNUFFCUR

Final Documentation Name: SNUFFCUR

**Do you now use snuff every day, some days, or not at all?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SNUFFEVE(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have ever used snuff

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: snuff

Notes:

---

Snuff freq: Every day/Some days/Not at all

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Every day       |
| 2 | Some days       |
| 3 | Not at all      |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Tobacco

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAE.160\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHEWEV

Final Documentation Name: CHEWEV

**Have you EVER used chewing tobacco, such as Redman, Levi Garrett, or Beechnut EVEN ONE TIME?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: chewing tobacco; Redman; Levi Garrett; Beechnut

Notes:

---

Ever used chewing tobacco

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAE.162\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHEWEV20

Final Documentation Name: CHEWEV20

**Have you used chewing tobacco at least 20 times in your entire life?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHEWEV(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have ever used chewing tobacco

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: chewing tobacco

Notes:

---

Used chewing tobacco at least 20 times

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Tobacco

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAE.164\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CHEWCUR

Final Documentation Name: CHEWCUR

**Do you now use chewing tobacco every day, some days, or not at all?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CHEWEV(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have ever used chewing tobacco

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: chewing tobacco

Notes:

---

Chew freq: Every day/Some days/Not at all

- 1 Every day
  - 2 Some days
  - 3 Not at all
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAE.166\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: BIDISEV

Final Documentation Name: BIDISEV

**Have you ever smoked a bidi EVEN ONE TIME?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoked; bidi

Notes:

---

Ever smoked bidi

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Tobacco****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAE.168\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: BIDIEV20

Final Documentation Name: BIDIEV20

**Have you smoked bidis at least 20 times in your entire life?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and BIDISEV(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have ever smoked a bidi

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoked; bidis

Notes:

---

Smoked bidis at least 20 times

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
- 

**Question ID:** NAE.170\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: BIDISCUR

Final Documentation Name: BIDISCUR

**Do you now smoke bidis every day, some days, or not at all?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and BIDISEV(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have ever smoked a bidi

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoke; bidis

Notes:

---

Bidi freq: Every day/Some days/Not at all

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Every day       |
| 2 | Some days       |
| 3 | Not at all      |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
- 
-

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Tobacco****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAE.173\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: LIVINTRO

Final Documentation Name: LIVINTRO

**In a usual week, does ANYONE who lives here, including yourself, smoke cigarettes, cigars, or pipes anywhere inside this home?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoked; home

Notes:

---

Residents smoke inside home

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
- 

**Question ID:** NAE.174\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: LIVSMOKE

Final Documentation Name: LIVSMOKE

**In a usual week, how many people WHO LIVE here, including yourself, smoke cigarettes, cigars, or pipes anywhere INSIDE this home?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and LIVINTRO(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have residents smoking inside their home

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoked; home

Notes:

---

Number of residents smoking inside home

- |       |                 |
|-------|-----------------|
| 00    | None            |
| 01-95 | 01-95 persons   |
| 96    | 96+             |
| 97    | Refused         |
| 98    | Not ascertained |
| 99    | Don't know      |
- 
-

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer**

cancerxx : Tobacco

**PUBLIC USE**Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAE.176\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: LVDYSMOK

Final Documentation Name: LVDYSMOK

**Usually, about how many days per week do people WHO LIVE here smoke anywhere INSIDE this home?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;= LIVSMOKE(e) &lt;= '96')

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one resident smoking inside home

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoke; home

Notes:

---

Number of days residents smoke inside home

- |       |  |
|-------|--|
| 00    | Less than one day per week/rarely/none |
| 01-07 | 01-07 days                             |
| 97    | Refused                                |
| 98    | Not ascertained                        |
| 99    | Don't know                             |
- 

**Question ID:** NAE.190\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: LIVEBTH

Final Documentation Name: LIVEBTH

**Have you given birth to a live born infant within the past 5 years?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and ('018' &lt;= AGE &lt;= '049') and SEX='2'

Description: Female sample adults 18-49 years

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: live birth

Notes:

---

Had live birth in past 5 years

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
- 
-



---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Tobacco****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAE.200\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: SMKPREG

Final Documentation Name: SMKPREG

**Were you smoking cigarettes when you became pregnant with your last child?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and ('018' &lt;= AGE &lt;= '049') and SMKEV(e)='1' and LIVEBTH(e)='1'

Description: Female sample adults 18-49 who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life and had a live birth in the past 5 years

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoking; cigarettes; pregnant

Notes:

---

## Smoking when became pregnant

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
- 

**Question ID:** NAE.210\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: SMKLST

Final Documentation Name: SMKLST

**Did you smoke cigarettes at any time during your pregnancy with your last child?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and ('018' &lt;= AGE &lt;= '049') and SMKEV(e)='1' and LIVEBTH(e)='1'

Description: Female sample adults 18-49 who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life and had a live birth in the past 5 years

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoke; cigarettes; pregnancy

Notes:

---

## Smoke any time during pregnancy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
- 
-

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Tobacco

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAE.220\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: QUTWK

Final Documentation Name: QUTWK

**Did you quit smoking for 7 days or longer during your pregnancy with your last child?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and ('018' &lt;= AGE &lt;= '049') and SMKLST(e)='1'

Description: Female sample adults 18-49 who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life and smoked during last pregnancy

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoking; pregnancy

Notes:

Quit smoking a week+ during pregnancy

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** NAE.230\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: MTHQUIT

Final Documentation Name: MTHQUIT

**In what month of your pregnancy did you quit for 7 days or longer?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and ('018' &lt;= AGE &lt;= '049') and QUTWK(e)='1'

Description: Female sample adults 18-49 who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life and smoked during last pregnancy, but quit for 7 days or longer

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoking; pregnancy

Notes:

Month of pregnancy quit smoking

- |    |                 |
|----|-----------------|
| 01 | First           |
| 02 | Second          |
| 03 | Third           |
| 04 | Fourth          |
| 05 | Fifth           |
| 06 | Sixth           |
| 07 | Seventh         |
| 08 | Eighth          |
| 09 | Ninth           |
| 97 | Refused         |
| 98 | Not ascertained |
| 99 | Don't know      |

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Tobacco

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAE.240\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: STSMOK

Final Documentation Name: STSMOK

**Did you start smoking again during the pregnancy or did you stay off cigarettes for the rest of the pregnancy?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and ('018' &lt;= AGE &lt;= '049') and QUTWK(e)='1'

Description: Female sample adults 18-49 who have smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire life and smoked during last pregnancy, but quit for 7 days or longer

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: smoking; cigarettes; pregnancy

Notes:

Start smoking again during pregnancy

- 1 Stayed off rest of pregnancy
- 2 Started again
- 3 Never started again
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

**Question ID:** NAF.010\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: SUN1HR

Final Documentation Name: SUN1HR

**After several months of not being in the sun very much, if you went out in the sun for an hour without sunscreen, a hat, or protective clothing, which one of these best describes what would happen to your skin?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: sun; 1 hour; effect; skin

Notes: None

In sun 1 hr, effect on skin

- 01 Get a severe sunburn with blisters
- 02 Have a moderate sunburn with peeling
- 03 Burn mildly with some or no darkening/tanning
- 04 Turn darker without sunburn
- 05 Nothing would happen to my skin
- 06 Do not go out in the sun
- 07 Other
- 97 Refused
- 98 Not ascertained
- 99 Don't know

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.015\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: SUNTAN

Final Documentation Name: SUNTAN

Next, consider that you were out in the sun repeatedly, such as every day for two weeks, without sunscreen, a hat, or protective clothing . Which one of these best describes what your skin would LOOK like?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: sun; long time; effect; skin

Notes: None

---

In sun a long time, effect on skin

- 01 Very dark or deeply tanned
  - 02 Dark/Moderately tanned
  - 03 A little dark/mildly tanned
  - 04 Freckled but still light skinned
  - 05 Burned repeatedly with little or no darkening or tanning---still light skinned
  - 06 Don't go out in the sun
  - 07 Other
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.020\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: SUN1\_SHA

Final Documentation Name: SUN1\_SHA

**When you go outside on a warm sunny day for MORE than one hour, how often do you stay in the shade? Would you say...**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: outside; sunny; shade

Notes: None

---

Stay in shade on warm sunny day

- 1 Always
  - 2 Most of the time
  - 3 Sometimes
  - 4 Rarely
  - 5 Never
  - 6 Don't go out in the sun
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.022\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: SUN1\_CAP

Final Documentation Name: SUN1\_CAP

**When you go outside on a warm sunny day for MORE than one hour, how often do you wear a baseball cap or sun visor? Would you say...**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: outside; sunny; cap; visor

Notes: None

---

Wear baseball cap/visor on warm sunny day

- 1 Always
  - 2 Most of the time
  - 3 Sometimes
  - 4 Rarely
  - 5 Never
  - 6 Don't go out in the sun
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.023\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: SUN1\_HAT

Final Documentation Name: SUN1\_HAT

When you go outside on a warm sunny day for MORE than one hour, how often do you wear a hat that shades your face, ears AND neck such as a hat with a wide brim all around? Would you say...

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: outside; sunny; hat; face; ears; neck

Notes: None

---

Wear wide-brimmed hat on warm sunny day

- 1 Always
  - 2 Most of the time
  - 3 Sometimes
  - 4 Rarely
  - 5 Never
  - 6 Don't go out in the sun
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.024\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: SUN2\_LGS

Final Documentation Name: SUN2\_LGS

**When you go outside on a warm sunny day for MORE than one hour, how often do you wear a long sleeved shirt?  
Would you say...**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: outside; sunny; long sleeved shirt

Notes: None

---

Wear long sleeved shirt on warm sunny day

- 1 Always
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never
- 6 Don't go out in the sun
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know



---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Cancer Screening****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAF.025\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: SUN2\_LGP

Final Documentation Name: SUN2\_LGP

**When you go outside on a warm sunny day for MORE than one hour, how often do you wear long pants or other clothing that reaches your ankles? Would you say...**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: outside; sunny; long pants; ankle length clothes

Notes: None

---

Wear long clothing to ankles on warm sunny day

- 1 Always
  - 2 Most of the time
  - 3 Sometimes
  - 4 Rarely
  - 5 Never
  - 6 Don't go out in the sun
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAF.026\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: SUN2\_SCR

Final Documentation Name: SUN2\_SCR

**When you go outside on a warm sunny day for MORE than one hour, how often do you use sunscreen? Would you say...**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: outside; sunny; sunscreen

Notes: None

---

Use sunscreen on warm sunny day

- 1 Always
  - 2 Most of the time
  - 3 Sometimes
  - 4 Rarely
  - 5 Never
  - 6 Don't go out in the sun
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
-

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Cancer Screening****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAF.027\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: SPF

Final Documentation Name: SPF

**What is the SPF number of the sunscreen you use most often?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SUN2\_SCR IN ('1','2','3','4')

Description: Sample adults 18+ who use sunscreen always, most of the time, sometimes, or rarely

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: SPF; sunscreen

Notes: None

---

## SPF of sunscreen used most often

01-50	1-50
96	More than one, different ones, other
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAF.028\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: SPFSCALE

Final Documentation Name: SPFSCALE

**Is the SPF usually 1-14 or 15-50?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SPF IN ('96','97','99')

Description: Sample adults 18+ who answered more than one, different ones, other, or REF/DK to give SPF number

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: SPF; sunscreen

Notes: None

---

## SPF number of usual sunscreen

1	1-14
2	15-50
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

---

---

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAF.030\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: NBURN

Final Documentation Name: NBURN

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how many times have you had a sunburn?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: times; past year; sunburn

Notes: None

Number of times sunburned in past year

000	None
001-365	1-365 times
997	Refused
998	Not ascertained
999	Don't know

Question ID: NAF.033\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: SNNUM

Final Documentation Name: SNNUM

**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how many times have you used any of the following indoor tanning devices---a sunlamp, sunbed, or tanning booth EVEN ONE TIME? Do NOT include times you have gotten a spray-on tan.**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: times; past year; indoor tanning

Notes: None

Number of times used tanning device in past year

000	None
001-365	1-365 times
997	Refused
998	Not ascertained
999	Don't know

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.040\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: SKNX

Final Documentation Name: SKNX

**Have you EVER had all of your skin from head to toe checked for cancer by a dermatologist or some other kind of doctor?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: skin; cancer; exam; dermatologist

Notes: None

---

Ever had skin cancer exam

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.050\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: RSKX1\_MT

Final Documentation Name: RSKX1\_MT

**When did you have your MOST RECENT skin exam to check for cancer?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SKNX ='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have had skin exam

---

Sources: None

Recodes: RSKX\_MO2; RSKX3

Keywords: None

Notes: None

---

Month of most recent skin exam

- 01 January
  - 02 February
  - 03 March
  - 04 April
  - 05 May
  - 06 June
  - 07 July
  - 08 August
  - 09 September
  - 10 October
  - 11 November
  - 12 December
  - 96 Time period format
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't know
- 
-

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAF.050\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: RSKX1\_YR

Final Documentation Name: RSKX1\_YR

**When did you have your MOST RECENT skin exam to check for cancer?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SKNX ='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have had skin exam

Sources: None

Recodes: RSKX\_MO2; RSKX3

Keywords: None

Notes: None

## Year of most recent skin exam

1880-2006	
9996	Time period format
9997	Refused
9998	Not ascertained
9999	Don't know

Question ID: NAF.055\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: RSKX1N

Final Documentation Name: RSKX1N

**When did you have your MOST RECENT skin exam to check for cancer?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SKNX ='1' and RSKX1\_MT ='96'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have had skin exam and answered in number and time period format

Sources: None

Recodes: RSKX\_MO2; RSKX3

Keywords: recent; skin exam

Notes: None

## Time ago date of skin exam: # of units

01-94	01-94
95	95+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAF.055\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: RSKX1T

Final Documentation Name: RSKX1T

**When did you have your MOST RECENT skin exam to check for cancer?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SKNX ='1' and RSKX1\_MT ='96'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have had skin exam and answered in number and time period format

Sources: None

Recodes: RSKX\_MO2; RSKX3

Keywords: recent; skin exam

Notes: None

Time ago date of skin exam: Time unit

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Days ago        |
| 2 | Weeks ago       |
| 3 | Months ago      |
| 4 | Years ago       |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: NAF.060\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: RSKX2

Final Documentation Name: RSKX2

**Was it:**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SKNX='1' and (RSKX1\_MT IN ('97','98','99') or RSKX1\_YR IN ('9997','9998','9999') or RSKX1N IN ('97','98','99') or RSKX1T IN ('7','8','9') or RSKX1T = '4')

Description: Sample adults 18+ who had recent skin exam and REF/DK date of skin exam

Sources: None

Recodes: RSKX\_MO2; RSKX3

Keywords: skin exam; time categories

Notes: None

Most recent skin exam, time categories

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 | A year ago or less                          |
| 2 | More than 1 year but not more than 2 years  |
| 3 | More than 2 years but not more than 3 years |
| 4 | More than 3 years but not more than 5 years |
| 5 | Over 5 years ago                            |
| 7 | Refused                                     |
| 8 | Not ascertained                             |
| 9 | Don't know                                  |

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Cancer Screening****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAF.070\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: SKINREAS

Final Documentation Name: SKINREAS

**What was the MAIN reason you had this exam -- was it part of a routine exam, because of a problem, or some other reason?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SKNX='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have had a skin exam

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: reason; skin exam

Notes: None

---

Reason for most recent skin exam

- 1 Part of a routine exam
  - 2 Because of a problem
  - 3 Other reason
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAF.080\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: MENSTAGE

Final Documentation Name: MENSTAGE

**How old were you when your period or menstrual cycles started?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2'

Description: Female sample adults 18+

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: age; periods; menstrual cycles

Notes: Analysts should note that this variable is not edited for reasonableness.

---

Age at first menstrual cycle

- 00 Haven't started
  - 06-60 6-60 years
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't know
- 
-



---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.090\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: BCONTROL1-BCONTROL7

Final Documentation Name: BCONTRL1

**Have you EVER used any of the following birth control methods . . . oral contraception ( birth control pills)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2'

Description: Female sample adults 18+

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: birth control pills

Notes: None

---

Ever used oral contraception

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAF.090\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: BCONTROL1-BCONTROL7

Final Documentation Name: BCONTRL2

**Have you EVER used any of the following birth control methods . . . patch?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2'

Description: Female sample adults 18+

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: birth control patch

Notes: None

---

Ever used patch

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.090\_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: BCONTROL1-BCONTROL7

Final Documentation Name: BCONTRL3

**Have you EVER used any of the following birth control methods . . . ring?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2'

Description: Female sample adults 18+

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: birth control ring

Notes: None

---

Ever used ring

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAF.090\_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: BCONTROL1-BCONTROL7

Final Documentation Name: BCONTRL4

**Have you EVER used any of the following birth control methods . . . injection?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2'

Description: Female sample adults 18+

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: birth control injection

Notes: None

---

Ever used injection

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.090\_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: BCONTROL1-BCONTROL7

Final Documentation Name: BCONTRL5

**Have you EVER used any of the following birth control methods . . . IUD (intra uterine device)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2'

Description: Female sample adults 18+

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: birth control IUD

Notes: None

---

Ever used IUD

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAF.090\_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: BCONTROL1-BCONTROL7

Final Documentation Name: BCONTRL6

**Have you EVER used any of the following birth control methods . . . implant?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2'

Description: Female sample adults 18+

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: birth control implant

Notes: None

---

Ever used implant

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAF.090\_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: BCONTROL1-BCONTROL7

Final Documentation Name: BCONTRL0

**Have you EVER used any of the following birth control methods . . . none?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2'

Description: Female sample adults 18+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: birth control never

Notes: None

Used none of these birth control methods

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: NAF.100\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: BCNO

Final Documentation Name: BCNO

**Altogether, how long did you use birth control?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and (BCONTRL1='1' or BCONTRL2='1' or BCONTRL3='1' or BCONTRL4='1' or BCONTRL5='1' or BCONTRL6='1')

Description: Female sample adults 18+ who have ever used selected birth control methods

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: long; birth control

Notes: Analysts should note that this variable is not edited for reasonableness. BC\_NO in the 2000 CA Supplement referred to birth control pills only.

Length used birth control: # of units

- |       |                 |
|-------|-----------------|
| 01-94 | 01-94           |
| 95    | 95+             |
| 97    | Refused         |
| 98    | Not ascertained |
| 99    | Don't know      |

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Cancer Screening****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAF.100\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: BCTP

Final Documentation Name: BCTP

**Altogether, how long did you use birth control?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and (BCONTRL1='1' or BCONTRL2='1' or BCONTRL3='1' or BCONTRL4='1' or BCONTRL5='1' or BCONTRL6='1')

Description: Female sample adults 18+ who have ever used selected birth control methods

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: long; birth control

Notes: Analysts should note that this variable is not edited for reasonableness. BC\_TP in the 2000 CA Supplement referred to birth control pills only.

---

Length used birth control: Time unit

- 1 Weeks
  - 2 Months
  - 3 Years
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAF.110\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: BIRTHEV

Final Documentation Name: BIRTHEV

**Have you EVER given birth to a live born infant?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2'

Description: Female sample adults 18+

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: birth; live; born; infant

Notes: Analysts should note that this variable is not edited for reasonableness.

---

Ever gave birth to live born infant

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Cancer Screening****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAF.111\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: BIRTHNUM

Final Documentation Name: BIRTHNUM

**What is the total number of live births (live born children) you have had?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and BIRTHEV='1'

Description: Female sample adults 18+ who have had a live birth

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: total; number; live births

Notes: Analysts should note that this variable is not edited for reasonableness.

---

## Total number of births

01-25	1-25 births
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAF.120\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: BIRTHAGE

Final Documentation Name: BIRTHAGE

**How old were you when your {child/first child} was born?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and BIRTHEV='1'

Description: Female sample adults 18+ who have had a live birth

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: age; child; born

Notes: Analysts should note that this variable is not edited for reasonableness.

---

## Age at first child born

06-60	6-60 years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Cancer Screening****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAF.121\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: BIRTHAG2

Final Documentation Name: BIRTHAG2

**What year was your {child/first child} born?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and BIRTHEV='1' and BIRTHAGE='99'

Description: Female sample adults 18+ who have had a live birth and do not remember how old they were when their first child was born

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: live birth; year; first child

Notes: Analysts should note that this variable is not edited for reasonableness.

## Year first child born

1890-2006	1890-2006
9997	Refused
9998	Not ascertained
9999	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAF.130\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PAPHAD

Final Documentation Name: PAPHAD

**Have you EVER HAD a Pap smear test?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2'

Description: Female sample adults 18+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Pap smear test

Notes: None

## Ever had Pap smear test

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

---

---

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.140\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PAP6YR

Final Documentation Name: PAP6YR

**How many Pap smears have you had in the LAST 6 YEARS?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and PAPHAD='1'

Description: Female sample adults 18+ who have had Pap smear

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: number; Pap smear test; 6 years

Notes: None

---

Number of Pap smears, last 6 years

00	None
01-94	1-94 times
95	95+ times
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---



---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.150\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: RPAP1\_MT

Final Documentation Name: RPAP1\_MT

**When did you have your MOST RECENT Pap smear test?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and PAPHAD='1'

Description: Female sample adults 18+ who have had Pap smear

---

Sources: None

Recodes: RPAP\_MO2; RPAP3

Keywords: month; Pap smear test

Notes: None

---

Month of most recent Pap smear test

- 01 January
  - 02 February
  - 03 March
  - 04 April
  - 05 May
  - 06 June
  - 07 July
  - 08 August
  - 09 September
  - 10 October
  - 11 November
  - 12 December
  - 96 Time period format
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't know
- 
-

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAF.150\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: RPAP1\_YR

Final Documentation Name: RPAP1\_YR

**When did you have your MOST RECENT Pap smear test?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and PAPHAD='1'

Description: Female sample adults 18+ who have had Pap smear

Sources: None

Recodes: RPAP\_MO2; RPAP3

Keywords: year; Pap smear test

Notes: None

## Year of most recent Pap smear test

1880-2006	1880-2006
9996	Time period format
9997	Refused
9998	Not ascertained
9999	Don't know

Question ID: NAF.160\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: RPAP1N

Final Documentation Name: RPAP1N

**When did you have your MOST RECENT Pap smear test?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and PAPHAD='1' and RPAP1\_MT='96'

Description: Female sample adults 18+ who have had Pap smear and answered in number and time period format

Sources: None

Recodes: RPAP\_MO2; RPAP3

Keywords: time ago; Pap smear test

Notes: None

## Time ago date of Pap smear exam: # of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAF.160\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: RPAP1T

Final Documentation Name: RPAP1T

**When did you have your MOST RECENT Pap smear test?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and PAPHAD='1' and RPAP1\_MT='96'

Description: Female sample adults 18+

Sources: None

Recodes: RPAP\_MO2; RPAP3

Keywords: time ago; Pap smear test

Notes: None

Time ago date of Pap smear: Time unit

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Days ago        |
| 2 | Weeks ago       |
| 3 | Months ago      |
| 4 | Years ago       |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** NAF.165\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: RPAP2

Final Documentation Name: RPAP2CA

**Was it:**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and PAPHAD='1' and (RPAP1\_MT IN ('97','98','99') or RPAP1\_YR IN ('9997','9998','9999') or RPAP1N IN ('97','98','99') or RPAP1T IN ('7','8','9') or RPAP1T = '4')

Description: Female sample adults 18+ who had recent Pap smear and REF/DK date of Pap smear

Sources: None

Recodes: RPAP\_MO2; RPAP3

Keywords: recent; Pap smear

Notes: Variable name was changed to distinguish between RPAP2 that was used in the 1999 Sample Adult file.

Most recent Pap smear, time categories

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 | A year ago or less                          |
| 2 | More than 1 year but not more than 2 years  |
| 3 | More than 2 years but not more than 3 years |
| 4 | More than 3 years but not more than 5 years |
| 5 | Over 5 years ago                            |
| 7 | Refused                                     |
| 8 | Not ascertained                             |
| 9 | Don't know                                  |

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.170\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PAPREAS

Final Documentation Name: PAPREAS

**What was the MAIN reason you had this Pap smear --- was it part of a routine exam, because of a problem, or some other reason?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and PAPHAD='1'

Description: Female sample adults 18+ who have had Pap smear

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Pap smear; reason

Notes: None

---

Reason for most recent Pap smear

- 1 Part of a routine exam
  - 2 Because of a problem
  - 3 Other reason
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAF.180\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PAPABN

Final Documentation Name: PAPABN

**Have you EVER had a Pap smear where the results were NOT normal?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and PAPHAD='1'

Description: Female sample adults 18+ who have had Pap smear

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Pap smear; abnormal; results

Notes: None

---

Ever had abnormal Pap smear results

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.190\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PAPADDE

Final Documentation Name: PAPADDE

**Because of these results, did you have any additional follow-up exams or tests?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and PAPABN='1'

Description: Female sample adults 18+ who have had abnormal Pap smear results

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Pap smear; results; additional tests

Notes: None

---

Abnormal Pap, additional tests

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAF.200\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PAPTRT

Final Documentation Name: PAPTRT

**Because of these results, did you have surgery or other treatment?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and PAPABN='1'

Description: Female sample adults 18+ who have had abnormal Pap smear results

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Pap smear; results; treatment

Notes: None

---

Abnormal Pap, treatment or surgery

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.210\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PAPNOT

Final Documentation Name: PAPNOT

What is the most important reason you have {NEVER had a Pap smear/NOT had a Pap smear in the LAST 3 YEARS}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and PAPNOT\_FLG = '1'

Description: Female sample adults 18+ who have never had a Pap smear or haven't had Pap smear in last 3 years

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: reason; Pap smear; last 3 years

Notes: None

---

Reason why no Pap smear

- 01 No reason/Never thought about it
  - 02 Didn't need/Didn't know I needed this type of test
  - 03 Doctor didn't order it/didn't say I needed it
  - 04 Haven't had any problems
  - 05 Put it off/Didn't get around to it
  - 06 Too expensive/No insurance/Cost
  - 07 Too painful, unpleasant, or embarrassing
  - 08 Had hysterectomy
  - 09 Don't have doctor
  - 10 Other
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't know
- 
-

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Cancer Screening****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAF.215\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: MDRECPAP

Final Documentation Name: MDRECPAP

**In the PAST YEAR, has a doctor or other health professional RECOMMENDED that you have a Pap smear?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and PAPNOT not IN ('03','08','09') and PAPHAD not IN ('7','9')

Description: Female sample adults 18+ who have had Pap smear, or never had Pap smear, or no Pap smear in the past 3 years who gave reason other than "no doctor" or "had hysterectomy" or "doctor didn't recommend"

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Past year; doctor; health professional; Pap smear

Notes: None

---

MD recommended Pap smear in the last year

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 Did not see a doctor in the past 12 months
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAF.220\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: HYST

Final Documentation Name: HYST

**Have you had a hysterectomy?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2'

Description: Female sample adults 18+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: hysterectomy

Notes: The Yes category includes women who had PAPNOT = 8 and were not asked this question.

---

Ever had a hysterectomy

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.221\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: RHYS1\_MT

Final Documentation Name: RHYS1\_MT

**When was your hysterectomy?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and HYST='1'

Description: Female sample adults 18+ who have had hysterectomy

---

Sources: None

Recodes: RHYS\_MO2; RHYST3

Keywords: None

Notes: None

---

Month of hysterectomy

- 01 January
  - 02 February
  - 03 March
  - 04 April
  - 05 May
  - 06 June
  - 07 July
  - 08 August
  - 09 September
  - 10 October
  - 11 November
  - 12 December
  - 96 Time period format
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't know
- 
-



---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Cancer Screening****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAF.221\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: RHYS1\_YR

Final Documentation Name: RHYS1\_YR

**When was your hysterectomy?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and HYST='1'

Description: Female sample adults 18+ who have had hysterectomy

---

Sources: None

Recodes: RHYS\_MO2; RHYST3

Keywords: None

Notes: None

---

## Year of hysterectomy

1880-2006	
9996	Time period format
9997	Refused
9998	Not ascertained
9999	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAF.222\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: RHYS1N

Final Documentation Name: RHYS1N

**When was your hysterectomy?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and HYST='1' and RHYS1\_MT='96'

Description: Female sample adults 18+ who have had hysterectomy and answered in number and time period format

---

Sources: None

Recodes: RHYS\_MO2; RHYST3

Keywords: None

Notes: None

---

## Time ago date of hysterectomy: # of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAF.222\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: RHYS1T

Final Documentation Name: RHYS1T

**When was your hysterectomy?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and HYST='1' and RHYS1\_MT='96'

Description: Female sample adults 18+ who have had hysterectomy and answered in number and time period format

Sources: None

Recodes: RHYS\_MO2; RHYST3

Keywords: None

Notes: None

Time ago date of hysterectomy: Time unit

- 1 Days ago
- 2 Weeks ago
- 3 Months ago
- 4 Years ago
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

**Question ID:** NAF.225\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: RHYS2

Final Documentation Name: RHYS2

**Was it:**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and HYST='1' and (RHYS1\_MT IN ('97','98','99') or RHYS1\_YR IN ('9997','9998','9999') or RHYS1N IN ('97','98','99') or RHYS1T IN ('7','8','9') or RHYS1T = '4')

Description: Female sample adults 18+ who had hysterectomy and REF/DK date of hysterectomy

Sources: None

Recodes: RHYS\_MO2; RHYST3

Keywords: None

Notes: None

Date of hysterectomy, time categories

- 1 A year ago or less
- 2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years
- 3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years
- 4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years
- 5 Over 5 years ago
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.230\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: MAMHAD

Final Documentation Name: MAMHAD

**Have you EVER HAD a mammogram?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '030' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2'

Description: Female sample adults 30+

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mammogram

Notes: None

---

Ever had mammogram

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAF.240\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: MAMAGE

Final Documentation Name: MAMAGE

**About how old were you when you had your first mammogram? Were you:**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '030' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and MAMHAD='1'

Description: Female sample adults 30+ who have had mammogram

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: age; mammogram

Notes: None

---

Age at first mammogram, age categories

- 1 Under 30 years
  - 2 30-39
  - 3 40-49
  - 4 50-59
  - 5 60 years or older
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.250\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: MAM6YR

Final Documentation Name: MAM6YR

**How many mammograms have you had in the LAST 6 YEARS?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '030' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and MAMHAD='1'

Description: Female sample adults 30+ who have had mammogram

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: number; mammogram; 6 years

Notes: None

---

Number of mammograms, last 6 years

00	None
01-94	1-94
95	95+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.260\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: RMAM1\_MT

Final Documentation Name: RMAM1\_MT

**When did you have your MOST RECENT mammogram?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '030' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and MAMHAD='1'

Description: Female sample adults 30+ who have had mammogram

---

Sources: None

Recodes: RMAM\_MO2; RMAM3

Keywords: month; mammogram

Notes: None

---

Month of most recent mammogram

- 01 January
  - 02 February
  - 03 March
  - 04 April
  - 05 May
  - 06 June
  - 07 July
  - 08 August
  - 09 September
  - 10 October
  - 11 November
  - 12 December
  - 96 Time period format
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't know
- 
-

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Cancer Screening****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAF.260\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: RMAM1\_YR

Final Documentation Name: RMAM1\_YR

**When did you have your MOST RECENT mammogram?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '030' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and MAMHAD='1'

Description: Female sample adults 30+ who have had mammogram

---

Sources: None

Recodes: RMAM\_MO2; RMAM3

Keywords: year; mammogram

Notes: None

---

## Year of most recent mammogram

1880-2006	
2006	
9996	Time period format
9997	Refused
9998	Not ascertained
9999	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAF.270\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: RMAM1N

Final Documentation Name: RMAM1N

**When did you have your MOST RECENT mammogram?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '030' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and MAMHAD='1' and RMAM1\_MT='96'

Description: Female sample adults 30+ who have had mammogram and answered in number and time period format

---

Sources: None

Recodes: RMAM\_MO2; RMAM3

Keywords: recent; mammogram

Notes: None

---

## Time ago date of mammogram: # of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAF.270\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: RMAM1T

Final Documentation Name: RMAM1T

**When did you have your MOST RECENT mammogram?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '030' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and MAMHAD='1' and RMAM1\_MT='96'

Description: Female sample adults 30+ who have had mammogram and answered in number and time period format

Sources: None

Recodes: RMAM\_MO2; RMAM3

Keywords: recent; mammogram

Notes: None

Time ago date of mammogram: Time unit

- 1 Days ago
- 2 Weeks ago
- 3 Months ago
- 4 Years ago
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: NAF.275\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: RMAM2

Final Documentation Name: RMAM2CA

**Was it:**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '030' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and MAMHAD='1' and (RMAM1\_MT IN ('97','98','99') or RMAM1\_YR IN ('9997','9998','9999') or RMAM1N IN ('97','98','99') or RMAM1T IN ('7','8','9') or RMAM1T = '4')

Description: Female sample adults 30+ who had recent mammogram and REF/DK date of mammogram

Sources: None

Recodes: RMAM\_MO2; RMAM3

Keywords: mammogram; time categories

Notes: Variable name was changed to RMAM2CA to distinguish between RMAM2 that was used in the 1999 Sample Adult file.

Most recent mammogram, time categories

- 1 A year ago or less
- 2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years
- 3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years
- 4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years
- 5 Over 5 years ago
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.310\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: MAMREAS

Final Documentation Name: MAMREAS

**What was the MAIN reason you had this mammogram---was it part of a routine exam, because of a problem, or some other reason?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '030' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and MAMHAD='1'

Description: Female sample adults 30+ who have had mammogram

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mammogram; reason

Notes: None

---

Reason for most recent mammogram

- 1 Part of a routine exam
  - 2 Because of a problem
  - 3 Other reason
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAF.320\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: MAMABN

Final Documentation Name: MAMABN

**Have you EVER had a mammogram where they needed to examine you further by taking more pictures, doing a biopsy, or having you see a physician?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '030' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and MAMHAD='1'

Description: Female sample adults 30+ who have had mammogram

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mammogram; abnormal

Notes: None

---

Ever had abnormal mammogram results

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-



---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.340\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: MAMCAN

Final Documentation Name: MAMCAN

**As a result of these additional tests after your {mammogram/mammograms} were you diagnosed with cancer?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '030' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and MAMABN='1'

Description: Female sample adults 30+ and had abnormal mammogram results

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mammogram; abnormal; additional tests; cancer

Notes: None

---

Additional tests indicated cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAF.350\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: LUMPEV

Final Documentation Name: LUMPEV

**Have you EVER HAD an operation to remove a lump from your breast that was found not to be cancer?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '030' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and MAMHAD='1'

Description: Female sample adults 30+ who have had mammogram

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: operation; lump; breast; noncancerous

Notes: None

---

Had non-cancerous breast lump removed

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 Lump removed was cancerous
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAF.351\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: LUMPNUM

Final Documentation Name: LUMPNUM

**How many of these operations have you had?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '030' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and LUMPEV='1'

Description: Female sample adults 30+ who ever had a lumpectomy (also had a mammogram)

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: number; operations; lumpectomies

Notes: None

## Total number of lumpectomies

01-20	1-20 Operations
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: NAF.360\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: MAMNOT

Final Documentation Name: MAMNOT

**What is the most important reason why you have {NEVER had a mammogram/NOT had a mammogram in the PAST 2 YEARS}?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '030' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and MAMNOT\_FLG = '1'

Description: Female sample adults 30+, not had mammogram or not had mammogram in past 2 years

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mammogram; reason; 2 years

Notes: None

## Reason why no mammogram

01	No reason/never thought about it
02	Didn't need it/didn't know I needed this type of test
03	Doctor didn't order it/didn't say I needed it
04	Haven't had any problems
05	Put it off/Didn't get around to it
06	Too expensive/no insurance/cost
07	Too painful, unpleasant or embarrassing
08	I'm too young
09	Don't have doctor
10	Other
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAF.370\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: MDRECMAM

Final Documentation Name: MDRECMAM

**In the PAST YEAR, has a doctor or other health professional RECOMMENDED that you have a mammogram?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '030' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and MAMNOT not IN ('03','09') and MAMHAD not IN ('7','9')

Description: Female sample adults 30+ who have had mammogram, or never had mammogram, or no mammogram in the past 2 years who gave reason other than "no doctor" or "doctor didn't recommend"

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: doctor; health professional; recommended; mammogram

Notes: None

MD recommended mammogram in past year

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Did not see a doctor in the past 12 months
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: NAF.380\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: MEDHRT

Final Documentation Name: MEDHRT

**Are you currently taking any of the following medications...Hormone replacement therapy?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '030' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2'

Description: Female sample adults 30+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: currently; hormone replacement therapy

Notes: None

Currently taking HRT

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAF.380\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: MEDTAMX

Final Documentation Name: MEDTAMX

**Are you currently taking any of the following medications . . . tamoxifen, also known as Nolvadex?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '030' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2'

Description: Female sample adults 30+

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: currently; tamoxifen; Nolvadex

Notes: None

---

Currently taking tamoxifen

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAF.380\_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: MEDRALX

Final Documentation Name: MEDRALX

**Are you currently taking any of the following medications . . . Raloxifene, also known as Fevista?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '030' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2'

Description: Female sample adults 30+

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: currently; raloxifene; Fevista

Notes: None

---

Currently taking raloxifene

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.380\_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: MEDBC

Final Documentation Name: MEDBC

**Are you currently taking any of the following medications...Birth control pills, birth control implants, or birth control shots?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2'

Description: Female sample adults 18+

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: currently; birth control pills; implants; shots

Notes: None

---

Currently taking birth control

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAF.385\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: TAMMAIN

Final Documentation Name: TAMMAIN

**What is the main reason you are taking tamoxifen?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '030' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and MEDTAMX='1'

Description: Female sample adults 30+ who are currently taking tamoxifen

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: currently; tamoxifen; Nolvadex; reason

Notes: None

---

Main reason taking tamoxifen

- 1 As part of my treatment for breast cancer
  - 2 To reduce the chance I may develop breast cancer
  - 3 Other
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.390\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CBEHAD

Final Documentation Name: CBEHAD

**Have you EVER HAD a breast exam done by a doctor or other health professional to check for lumps or signs of breast cancer?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '030' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2'

Description: Female sample adults 30+

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: breast exam; doctor; health professional; lumps; breast cancer

Notes: None

---

Ever had a breast exam

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.400\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: RCBE1\_MT

Final Documentation Name: RCBE1\_MT

**When did you have your MOST RECENT breast exam?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '030' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and CBEHAD='1'

Description: Female sample adults 30+ who have had breast exam

---

Sources: None

Recodes: RCBE\_MO2; RCBE3

Keywords: month; breast exam

Notes: None

---

Month of most recent breast exam

- 01 January
  - 02 February
  - 03 March
  - 04 April
  - 05 May
  - 06 June
  - 07 July
  - 08 August
  - 09 September
  - 10 October
  - 11 November
  - 12 December
  - 96 Time period format
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't know
- 
-

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Cancer Screening****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAF.400\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: RCBE1\_YR

Final Documentation Name: RCBE1\_YR

**When did you have your MOST RECENT breast exam?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '030' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and CBEHAD='1'

Description: Female sample adults 30+ who have had breast exam

---

Sources: None

Recodes: RCBE\_MO2; RCBE3

Keywords: year; breast exam

Notes: None

---

## Year of most recent breast exam

1880-2006	
9996	Time period format
9997	Refused
9998	Not ascertained
9999	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAF.410\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: RCBE1N

Final Documentation Name: RCBE1N

**When did you have your MOST RECENT breast exam?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '030' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and CBEHAD='1' and RCBE1\_MT='96'

Description: Female sample adults 30+ who have had breast exam and answered in number and time period format

---

Sources: None

Recodes: RCBE\_MO2; RCBE3

Keywords: recent; breast exam

Notes: None

---

## Time ago date of breast exam: # of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---



## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAF.410\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: RCBE1T

Final Documentation Name: RCBE1T

**When did you have your MOST RECENT breast exam?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '030' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and CBEHAD='1' and RCBE1\_MT='96'

Description: Female sample adults 30+ who have had breast exam and answered in number and time period format

Sources: None

Recodes: RCBE\_MO2; RCBE3

Keywords: recent; breast exam

Notes: None

Time ago date of breast exam: Time unit

- 1 Days ago
- 2 Weeks ago
- 3 Months ago
- 4 Years ago
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

**Question ID:** NAF.415\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: RCBE2

Final Documentation Name: RCBE2

**Was it:**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '030' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and CBEHAD='1' and (RCBE1\_MT IN ('97','98','99') or RCBE1\_YR IN ('9997','9998','9999') or RCBE1N IN ('97','98','99') or RCBE1T IN ('7','8','9') or RCBE1T = '4')

Description: Female sample adults 30+ who had recent breast exam and REF/DK date of breast exam

Sources: None

Recodes: RCBE\_MO2; RCBE3

Keywords: breast exam; time categories

Notes: None

Most recent breast exam, time categories

- 1 A year ago or less
- 2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years
- 3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years
- 4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years
- 5 Over 5 years ago
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAF.430\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PSAHAD

Final Documentation Name: PSAHAD

**Have you EVER HAD a PSA test?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='1')

Description: Male sample adults 40+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: PSA; prostate specific antigen test

Notes: None

## Ever had PSA test

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** NAF.440\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PSAAGE1

Final Documentation Name: PSAAGE1

**How old were you when you had your first PSA test? Were you:**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='1' and PSAHAD='1'

Description: Male sample adults 40+ who have had PSA test

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: age; PSA test

Notes: Analysts should note that this variable is not edited for reasonableness.

## Age category at first PSA test

- |    |                    |
|----|--------------------|
| 01 | Under 40 years     |
| 02 | 40-44              |
| 03 | 45-49              |
| 04 | 50-54              |
| 05 | 55-59              |
| 06 | 60-64              |
| 07 | 65-69              |
| 08 | 70 years and older |
| 97 | Refused            |
| 98 | Not ascertained    |
| 99 | Don't know         |

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.450\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PSA5YR

Final Documentation Name: PSA5YR

**How many PSA tests have you had in the LAST 5 years?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='1' and PSAHAD='1'

Description: Male sample adults 40+ who have had PSA test

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: number; PSA test; 5 years

Notes: None

---

Number of PSA tests, last 5 years

00	None
01-94	1-94 times
95	95+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.460\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: RPSA1\_MT

Final Documentation Name: RPSA1\_MT

**When did you have your MOST RECENT PSA test?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='1' and PSAHAD='1'

Description: Male sample adults 40+ who have had PSA test

---

Sources: None

Recodes: RPSA\_MO2; RPSA3

Keywords: month; PSA test

Notes: None

---

Month of most recent PSA test

- 01 January
  - 02 February
  - 03 March
  - 04 April
  - 05 May
  - 06 June
  - 07 July
  - 08 August
  - 09 September
  - 10 October
  - 11 November
  - 12 December
  - 96 Time period format
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't know
- 
-

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Cancer Screening****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAF.460\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: RPSA1\_YR

Final Documentation Name: RPSA1\_YR

**When did you have your MOST RECENT PSA test?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='1' and PSAHAD='1'

Description: Male sample adults 40+ who have had PSA test

---

Sources: None

Recodes: RPSA\_MO2; RPSA3

Keywords: year; PSA test

Notes: None

---

## Year of most recent PSA test

1880-2006	
2006	
9996	Time period format
9997	Refused
9998	Not ascertained
9999	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAF.470\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: RPSA1N

Final Documentation Name: RPSA1N

**When did you have your MOST RECENT PSA test?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='1' and PSAHAD='1' and RPSA1\_MT='96'

Description: Male sample adults 40+ who have had PSA test and answered in number and time period format

---

Sources: None

Recodes: RPSA\_MO2; RPSA3

Keywords: recent; PSA test

Notes: None

---

## Time ago date of PSA test: # of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAF.470\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: RPSA1T

Final Documentation Name: RPSA1T

**When did you have your MOST RECENT PSA test?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='1' and PSAHAD='1' and RPSA1\_MT='96'

Description: Male sample adults 40+ who have had PSA test and answered in number and time period format

Sources: None

Recodes: RPSA\_MO2; RPSA3

Keywords: recent; PSA test

Notes: None

Time ago date of PSA test: Time unit

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Days ago        |
| 2 | Weeks ago       |
| 3 | Months ago      |
| 4 | Years ago       |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: NAF.475\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: RPSA2

Final Documentation Name: RPSA2

**Was it:**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='1' and PSAHAD='1' and (RPSA1\_MT IN ('97','98','99') or RPSA1\_YR IN ('9997','9998','9999') or RPSA1N IN ('97','98','99') or RPSA1T IN ('7','8','9') or RPSA1T = '4')

Description: Male sample adults 40+ who had recent PSA test and REF/DK date of PSA test

Sources: None

Recodes: RPSA\_MO2; RPSA3

Keywords: PSA test; time categories

Notes: None

Most recent PSA test, time categories

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 | A year ago or less                          |
| 2 | More than 1 year but not more than 2 years  |
| 3 | More than 2 years but not more than 3 years |
| 4 | More than 3 years but not more than 5 years |
| 5 | Over 5 years ago                            |
| 7 | Refused                                     |
| 8 | Not ascertained                             |
| 9 | Don't know                                  |

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.480\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: PSAREAS

Final Documentation Name: PSAREAS

**What was the MAIN reason you had this PSA test --- was it part of a routine exam, because of a problem, or some other reason?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='1' and PSAHAD='1'

Description: Male sample adults 40+ who have had PSA test

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: PSA test; reason

Notes: None

---

Reason for most recent PSA

- 1 Part of a routine exam
  - 2 Because of a problem
  - 3 Other reason
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAF.540\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CREHAD

Final Documentation Name: CREHAD

**Have you EVER HAD a sigmoidoscopy, colonoscopy, or proctoscopy? These are exams in which a professional inserts a tube into the rectum to look for signs of cancer or other problems.**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 40+

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: sigmoidoscopy; colonoscopy; proctoscopy

Notes: None

---

Ever had colorectal screening exam

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.550\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CRE10YR

Final Documentation Name: CRE10YR

**How many of these exams have you had in the LAST 10 YEARS?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CREHAD='1'

Description: Sample adults 40+ who have had colorectal screening exam

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: number; sigmoidoscopy; colonoscopy; proctoscopy; 10 years

Notes: None

---

Number of colorectal exams, last 10 years

00	None
01-94	1-94 times
95	95+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---



---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.560\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: RCRE1\_MT

Final Documentation Name: RCRE1\_MT

**When did you have your MOST RECENT exam?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CREHAD='1'

Description: Sample adults 40+ who have had colorectal screening exam

---

Sources: None

Recodes: RCRE\_MO2; RCRE3

Keywords: month; colorectal exam

Notes: None

---

Month of most recent colorectal exam

- 01 January
  - 02 February
  - 03 March
  - 04 April
  - 05 May
  - 06 June
  - 07 July
  - 08 August
  - 09 September
  - 10 October
  - 11 November
  - 12 December
  - 96 Time period format
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't know
- 
-

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAF.560\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: RCRE1\_YR

Final Documentation Name: RCRE1\_YR

**When did you have your MOST RECENT exam?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CREHAD='1'

Description: Sample adults 40+ who have had colorectal screening exam

Sources: None

Recodes: RCRE\_MO2; RCRE3

Keywords: year; colorectal exam

Notes: None

## Year of most recent colorectal exam

1880-2006	
1880-	1880-2006
2006	
9996	Time period format
9997	Refused
9998	Not ascertained
9999	Don't know

Question ID: NAF.570\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: RCRE1N

Final Documentation Name: RCRE1N

**When was your MOST RECENT exam?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CREHAD='1' and RCRE1\_MT='96'

Description: Sample adults 40+ who have had colorectal screening exam and answered in number and time period format

Sources: None

Recodes: RCRE\_MO2; RCRE3

Keywords: recent; colorectal exam

Notes: None

## Time ago date of colorectal exam: # of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAF.570\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: RCRE1T

Final Documentation Name: RCRE1T

**When was your MOST RECENT exam?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CREHAD='1' and RCRE1\_MT='96'

Description: Sample adults 40+ who have had colorectal screening exam and answered in number and time period format

Sources: None

Recodes: RCRE\_MO2; RCRE3

Keywords: recent; colorectal exam

Notes: None

Time ago date of colorectal exam: Time unit

- 1 Days ago
- 2 Weeks ago
- 3 Months ago
- 4 Years ago
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: NAF.575\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: RCRE2

Final Documentation Name: RCRE2

**Was it:**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CREHAD='1' and (RCRE1\_MT IN ('97','98','99') or RCRE1\_YR IN ('9997','9998','9999') or RCRE1N IN ('97','98','99') or RCRE1T IN ('7','8','9') or RCRE1T = '4')

Description: Sample adults 40+ who have had colorectal screening exam and REF/DK date of colorectal exam

Sources: None

Recodes: RCRE\_MO2; RCRE3

Keywords: colorectal exam; time categories

Notes: None

Most recent colorectal exam, time categories

- 1 A year ago or less
- 2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years
- 3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years
- 4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years
- 5 More than 5 years but not more than 10 years
- 6 Over 10 years ago
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAF.580\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CRENAM

Final Documentation Name: CRENAM

**Was this MOST RECENT exam a sigmoidoscopy, colonoscopy, proctoscopy or something else?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CREHAD='1'

Description: Sample adults 40+ who have ever had colorectal screening exam

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: colorectal exam; type

Notes: None

Type of recent colorectal exam

- 1 Sigmoidoscopy
- 2 Colonoscopy
- 3 Proctoscopy
- 4 Something else
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: NAF.590\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CREREAS

Final Documentation Name: CREREAS

**What was the MAIN reason you had this exam--was it part of a routine exam, because of a problem, or some other reason?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CREHAD='1'

Description: Sample adults 40+ who have had colorectal screening exam

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: colorectal exam; reason

Notes: None

Reason for most recent colorectal exam

- 1 Part of a routine exam
- 2 Because of a problem
- 3 Other reason
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.600\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CRENOT

Final Documentation Name: CRENOT

**What is the most important reason you have {NEVER had one of these exams/NOT had one of these exams in the LAST 10 YEARS}?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CRENOT\_FLG = '1'

Description: Sample adults 40+, not had colorectal screening exam or not had exam in past 10 years

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: colorectal exam; reason; last 10 years

Notes: None

---

Reason no recent colorectal screening exam

- 01 No reason/never thought about it
  - 02 Didn't need it/Didn't know I needed this type of test
  - 03 Doctor didn't order it/didn't say I needed it
  - 04 Haven't had any problems
  - 05 Put it off/Didn't get around to it
  - 06 Too expensive/No insurance/Cost
  - 07 Too painful, unpleasant, or embarrassing
  - 08 Had another type of colorectal exam
  - 09 Don't have doctor
  - 10 Other
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't know
- 
-

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Cancer Screening****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAF.610\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: CREREC

Final Documentation Name: CREREC

**In the PAST YEAR, has a doctor or other health professional RECOMMENDED that you have a sigmoidoscopy or colonoscopy?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CRENOT not IN ('03','09') and CREHAD not IN ('7','9')

Description: Sample adults 40+ who had colorectal screening test, or who never had colorectal screening test, or not within last 10 years, and gave reason other than "no doctor" or "doctor didn't recommend"

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: sigmoidoscopy; colonoscopy; doctor; recommended

Notes: None

---

MD recommended colorectal screening exam

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 Did not see a doctor in the past 12 months
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAF.620\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: HFOBHAD

Final Documentation Name: HFOBHAD

**Have you EVER HAD a blood stool test, using a HOME test kit?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 40+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: blood stool; home test kit; fecal occult blood test

Notes: None

---

Had blood stool test using home test kit

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.630\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: HFOB3YR

Final Documentation Name: HFOB3YR

**How many HOME blood stool tests have you had in the LAST 3 YEARS?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and HFOBHAD='1'

Description: Sample adults 40+ who have had home blood stool test

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: number; home blood stool test; fecal occult blood test; 3 years

Notes: None

---

Number of home blood stool tests, last 3 years

00	None
01-94	1-94 times
95	95+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.640\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: RHFO1\_MT

Final Documentation Name: RHFO1\_MT

**When did you have your MOST RECENT blood stool test using a kit at home?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and HFOBHAD='1'

Description: Sample adults 40+ who have had home blood stool test

---

Sources: None

Recodes: RHFO\_MO2; RHFOB3

Keywords: month; home blood stool test; fecal occult blood test

Notes: RHFOB1\_M in 2000 Cancer Supplement

---

Month of most recent home blood stool test

- 01 January
  - 02 February
  - 03 March
  - 04 April
  - 05 May
  - 06 June
  - 07 July
  - 08 August
  - 09 September
  - 10 October
  - 11 November
  - 12 December
  - 96 Time period format
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't know
- 
-



## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAF.640\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: RHFO1\_YR

Final Documentation Name: RHFO1\_YR

**When did you have your MOST RECENT blood stool test using a kit at home?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and HFOBHAD='1'

Description: Sample adults 40+ who have had home blood stool test

Sources: None

Recodes: RHFO\_MO2; RHFOB3

Keywords: year; home blood stool test; fecal occult blood test

Notes: RHFOB1\_Y in 2000 Cancer Supplement

## Year of most recent home blood stool test

1880-2006	
9996	Time period format
9997	Refused
9998	Not ascertained
9999	Don't know

Question ID: NAF.650\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: RHFO1N

Final Documentation Name: RHFO1N

**When did you have your MOST RECENT blood stool test using a kit at home?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and HFOBHAD='1' and RHFO1\_MT='96'

Description: Sample adults 40+ who have had home blood stool test and answered in number and time period format

Sources: None

Recodes: RHFO\_MO2; RHFOB3

Keywords: recent; home blood stool test; fecal occult blood test

Notes: RHFOB1\_N in 2000 Cancer Supplement

## Time ago date of home blood stool test: # of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAF.650\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: RHFO1T

Final Documentation Name: RHFO1T

**When did you have your MOST RECENT blood stool test using a kit at home?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and HFOBHAD='1' and RHFO1\_MT='96'

Description: Sample adults 40+ who have had home blood stool test and answered in number and time period format

Sources: None

Recodes: RHFO\_MO2; RHFOB3

Keywords: recent; home blood stool test; fecal occult blood test

Notes: RHFOB1\_T in 2000 Cancer Supplement

Time ago date of home blood stool test: Time unit

- 1 Days ago
- 2 Weeks ago
- 3 Months ago
- 4 Years ago
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: NAF.655\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: RHFO2

Final Documentation Name: RHFO2

**Was it:**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and HFOBHAD='1' and (RHFO1\_MT IN ('97','98','99') or RHFO1\_YR IN ('9997','9998','9999') or RHFO1N IN ('97','98','99') or RHFO1T IN ('7','8','9') or RHFO1T = '4')

Description: Sample adults 40+ who have had home blood stool test and REF/DK date of test

Sources: None

Recodes: RHFO\_MO2; RHFOB3

Keywords: home blood stool test; time categories; fecal occult blood test

Notes: RHFOB2 in 2000 Cancer Supplement

Most recent home blood stool test, time categories

- 1 A year ago or less
- 2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years
- 3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years
- 4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years
- 5 More than 5 years but not more than 10 years
- 6 Over 10 years ago
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.660\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: HFOBREAS

Final Documentation Name: HFOBREAS

**What was the MAIN reason you had this exam -- was it part of a routine exam, because of a problem, or some other reason?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and HFOBHAD='1'

Description: Sample adults 40+ who have had home blood stool test

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: home blood stool test; reason; fecal occult blood test

Notes: None

---

Reason for recent home blood stool test

- 1 Part of a routine exam
  - 2 Because of a problem
  - 3 Other reason
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAF.670\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: HFOBABN

Final Documentation Name: HFOBABN

**Have you EVER had a HOME blood stool test where the results were NOT normal?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and HFOBHAD='1'

Description: Sample adults 40+ who have had a home blood stool test

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: home blood stool test; abnormal results; fecal occult blood test

Notes: None

---

Had abnormal home blood stool test results

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.672\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: HFOREC

Final Documentation Name: HFOREC

**Was this your most recent test?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and HFOBABN='1'

Description: Sample adults 40+ who have had abnormal home blood stool results

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: home blood stool test; fecal occult blood test; recent

Notes: None

---

Was this your most recent test

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAF.680\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: HFOBTEST1-HFOBTEST6

Final Documentation Name: HFOBTST1

**Because of these results, what additional tests or surgery did you have . . . fecal occult blood test?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and HFOREC='1'

Description: Sample adults 40+ who had additional tests/surgery because of abnormal results from most recent home blood stool test

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: additional tests; fecal occult blood test

Notes: HFOB\_OTH in 2000 Cancer Supplement

---

Another Fecal Occult Blood Test

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Cancer Screening****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAF.680\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: HFOBTEST1-HFOBTEST6

Final Documentation Name: HFOBTST2

**Because of these results, what additional tests or surgery did you have . . . sigmoidoscopy?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and HFOREC='1'

Description: Sample adults 40+ who had additional tests/surgery because of abnormal results from most recent home blood stool test

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: additional tests; sigmoidoscopy

Notes: HFOB\_SIG in 2000 Cancer Supplement

## Sigmoidoscopy

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAF.680\_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: HFOBTEST1-HFOBTEST6

Final Documentation Name: HFOBTST3

**Because of these results, what additional tests or surgery did you have . . . colonoscopy?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and HFOREC='1'

Description: Sample adults 40+ who had additional tests/surgery because of abnormal results from most recent home blood stool test

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: additional tests; colonoscopy

Notes: HFOB\_COL in 2000 Cancer Supplement

## Colonoscopy

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.680\_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: HFOBTEST1-HFOBTEST6

Final Documentation Name: HFOBTST4

**Because of these results, what additional tests or surgery did you have . . . barium enema?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and HFOREC='1'

Description: Sample adults 40+ who had additional tests/surgery because of abnormal results from most recent home blood stool test

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: additional tests; barium enema

Notes: HFOB\_BAR in 2000 Cancer Supplement

---

Barium Enema

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAF.680\_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: HFOBTEST1-HFOBTEST6

Final Documentation Name: HFOBTST5

**Because of these results, what additional tests or surgery did you have . . . surgery?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and HFOREC='1'

Description: Sample adults 40+ who had additional tests/surgery because of abnormal results from most recent home blood stool test

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: additional tests; surgery

Notes: HFOB\_SUR in 2000 Cancer Supplement

---

Surgery

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.680\_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: HFOBTEST1-HFOBTEST6

Final Documentation Name: HFOBTST0

**Because of these results, what additional tests or surgery did you have . . . none?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and HFOREC='1'

Description: Sample adults 40+ who had additional tests/surgery because of abnormal results from most recent home blood stool test

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: additional tests; none

Notes: HFOB\_NON in 2000 Cancer Supplement

---

No additional tests/surgery

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.690\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: HFOBNOT

Final Documentation Name: HFOBNOT

What is the most important reason you have {NEVER had a HOME blood stool test/NOT had a HOME blood stool test in the LAST YEAR}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and HFOBNOT\_FLG = '1'

Description: Sample adults 40+ who have not had home blood stool test or not had exam in past year

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: reason; home blood stool test; fecal occult blood test; past year

Notes: None

---

Reason no recent home blood stool test

- 01 No reason/Never thought about it
  - 02 Didn't need it/Didn't know I needed this type of test
  - 03 Doctor didn't order it/didn't say I needed it
  - 04 Haven't had any problems
  - 05 Put it off/Didn't get around to it
  - 06 Too expensive/No insurance/Cost
  - 07 Too painful, unpleasant, or embarrassing
  - 08 Had another type of colorectal exam
  - 09 Don't have doctor
  - 10 Other
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't know
- 
-



---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Cancer Screening****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAF.700\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: MDHFOB

Final Documentation Name: MDHFOB

**In the PAST 12 MONTHS, has a doctor or other health professional RECOMMENDED that you have a HOME blood stool test?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and HFOBNOT not in ('03','09') and HFOBHAD not IN ('7','9')

Description: Sample adults 40+ who had home blood stool test or who never had home blood stool test, or not within last year, and gave reason other than "no doctor" or "doctor didn't recommend"

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Past year; doctor; health professional; home blood stool test; fecal occult blood test

Notes: None

---

MD recommended home blood stool test, past year

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 Did not see a doctor in the past 12 months
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAF.710\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: FOBHAD

Final Documentation Name: FOBHAD

**Have you EVER HAD a blood stool test in which your doctor or other health professional collected a stool sample during an office visit?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 40+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: blood stool; doctor; office visit; fecal occult blood test

Notes: None

---

Ever had blood stool test

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAF.720\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: RFOB1\_MT

Final Documentation Name: RFOB1\_MT

**When did you have your MOST recent OFFICE blood stool test?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FOBHAD='1'

Description: Sample adults 40+ who have had office blood stool test

---

Sources: None

Recodes: RFOB\_MO2; RFOB3

Keywords: month; office blood stool test; fecal occult blood test

Notes: None

---

Month of most recent office blood stool test

- 01 January
  - 02 February
  - 03 March
  - 04 April
  - 05 May
  - 06 June
  - 07 July
  - 08 August
  - 09 September
  - 10 October
  - 11 November
  - 12 December
  - 96 Time period format
  - 97 Refused
  - 98 Not ascertained
  - 99 Don't know
- 
-

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAF.720\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: RFOB1\_YR

Final Documentation Name: RFOB1\_YR

**When did you have your MOST recent OFFICE blood stool test?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FOBHAD='1'

Description: Sample adults 40+ who have had office blood stool test

Sources: None

Recodes: RFOB\_MO2; RFOB3

Keywords: year; office blood stool test; fecal occult blood test

Notes: None

## Year of most recent office blood stool test

1880-2006	
9996	Time period format
9997	Refused
9998	Not ascertained
9999	Don't know

Question ID: NAF.730\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: RFOB1N

Final Documentation Name: RFOB1N

**When did you have your MOST recent OFFICE blood stool test?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FOBHAD='1' and RFOB1\_MT='96'

Description: Sample adults 40+ who have had office blood stool test and answered in number and time period format

Sources: None

Recodes: RFOB\_MO2; RFOB3

Keywords: recent; office blood stool test; fecal occult blood test

Notes: None

## Time ago date of office blood stool test: # of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Cancer Screening

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAF.730\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: RFOB1T

Final Documentation Name: RFOB1T

**When did you have your MOST recent OFFICE blood stool test?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FOBHAD='1' and RFOB1\_MT='96'

Description: Sample adults 40+ who have had office blood stool test and answered in number and time period format

Sources: None

Recodes: RFOB\_MO2; RFOB3

Keywords: recent; office blood stool test; fecal occult blood test

Notes: None

Time ago date of office blood stool test: Time unit

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Days ago        |
| 2 | Weeks ago       |
| 3 | Months ago      |
| 4 | Years ago       |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: NAF.735\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: RFOB2

Final Documentation Name: RFOB2

**Was it:**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '040' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FOBHAD='1' and (RFOB1\_MT IN ('97','98','99') or RFOB1\_YR IN ('9997','9998','9999') or RFOB1N IN ('97','98','99') or RFOB1T IN ('7','8','9') or RFOB1T = '4')

Description: Sample adults 40+ who have had office blood stool test and REF/DK date of test

Sources: None

Recodes: RFOB\_MO2; RFOB3

Keywords: office blood stool test; time categories; fecal occult blood test

Notes: None

Most recent office blood stool test, time categories

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 | A year ago or less                           |
| 2 | More than 1 year but not more than 2 years   |
| 3 | More than 2 years but not more than 3 years  |
| 4 | More than 3 years but not more than 5 years  |
| 5 | More than 5 years but not more than 10 years |
| 6 | Over 10 years ago                            |
| 7 | Refused                                      |
| 8 | Not ascertained                              |
| 9 | Don't know                                   |

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Genetic Testing

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAG.010\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: GTHEARD

Final Documentation Name: GTHEARD

**Have you EVER HEARD of genetic testing to determine if a person is at greater risk of developing cancer?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: genetic testing; cancer risk

Notes:

---

Heard of genetic testing for cancer risk

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAG.020\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: GTPOSS

Final Documentation Name: GTPOSS

**Have you EVER DISCUSSED the possibility of getting a genetic test for cancer risk with a doctor or other health professional?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and GTHEARD(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have heard of genetic testing for cancer risk

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: genetic test; cancer risk; health professional

Notes:

---

Discussed genetic test with MD

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Genetic Testing

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAG.025\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: GTADVISE

Final Documentation Name: GTADVISE

**Did the doctor or other health professional ADVISE you to have such a test?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and GTPOSS(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have heard of and discussed genetic testing for cancer risk with a doctor or other health professional

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: genetic test; cancer risk

Notes:

---

Advised to have genetic test for cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAG.030\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: GTGRISK

Final Documentation Name: GTGRISK

**Have you EVER HAD a genetic test to determine if you are at greater risk of developing cancer in the FUTURE?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and GTHEARD(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have heard of genetic testing for cancer risk

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: genetic test; cancer risk

Notes:

---

Had genetic test for cancer risk

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Genetic Testing

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAG.040\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: GTBRE

Final Documentation Name: GTBRE

Please think about your MOST RECENT genetic test for cancer risk. Which kinds of cancer was it for...Breast?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and GTGRISK(e)='1'

Description: Female sample adults 18+ who have had genetic testing for cancer risk

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: genetic test; cancer risk; breast cancer

Notes:

---

Had genetic test for breast cancer risk

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAG.040\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: GTOVA

Final Documentation Name: GTOVA

Please think about your MOST RECENT genetic test for cancer risk. Which kinds of cancer was it for...Ovarian?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2' and GTGRISK(e)='1'

Description: Female sample adults 18+ who have had genetic testing for cancer risk

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: genetic test; cancer risk; ovarian cancer

Notes:

---

Had genetic test for ovarian cancer risk

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Genetic Testing

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAG.040\_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: GTCOL

Final Documentation Name: GTCOL

Please think about your MOST RECENT genetic test for cancer risk. Which kinds of cancer was it for...Colon or rectal?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and GTGRISK(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have had genetic testing for cancer risk

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: genetic test; cancer risk; colon cancer; rectal cancer

Notes:

---

Had genetic test for colon or rectal cancer risk

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAG.040\_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: GTOTH

Final Documentation Name: GTOTH

Please think about your MOST RECENT genetic test for cancer risk. Which kinds of cancer was it for...Another type of cancer?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and GTGRISK(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have had genetic testing for cancer risk

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: genetic test; cancer risk

Notes: Some answers may be unreliable; some respondents may have reported receiving genetic tests for cancer risk that did not exist at the time of the survey or before the year the test was available.

---

Had genetic test for other cancer risk

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-



---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Genetic Testing

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAG.050\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: GTRSK\_MT

Final Documentation Name: GTRSK\_MT

**When did you have this genetic test done?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and GTGRISK(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have had genetic testing for cancer risk

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: genetic test; cancer risk; test date

Notes:

---

Month of last genetic test

- 01 January
- 02 February
- 03 March
- 04 April
- 05 May
- 06 June
- 07 July
- 08 August
- 09 September
- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December
- 96 Time period format
- 97 Refused
- 98 Not ascertained
- 99 Don't know

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Genetic Testing

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAG.050\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: GTRSK\_YR

Final Documentation Name: GTRSK\_YR

**When did you have this genetic test done?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and GTGRISK(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have had genetic testing for cancer risk

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: genetic test; cancer risk; test date

Notes: Some answers may be unreliable; some respondents may have reported receiving genetic tests for cancer risk that did not exist at the time of the survey or before the year the test was available.

## Year of last genetic test

1880-2006	1880-2006
9996	Time period format
9997	Refused
9998	Not ascertained
9999	Don't know

**Question ID:** NAG.055\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: GTRSKN

Final Documentation Name: GTRSKN

**When did you have this genetic test done?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and GTGRISK(e)='1' and GTRSK\_M1(e)='96'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have had genetic testing for cancer risk and answered in number and time period format

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: genetic test

Notes:

## Time ago date of genetic test: # of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Genetic Testing

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAG.055\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: GTRSKT

Final Documentation Name: GTRSKT

**When did you have this genetic test done?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and GTGRISK(e)='1' and GTRSK\_MT(e)='96'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have had genetic testing for cancer risk and answered in number and time period format

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: genetic test

Notes:

---

Time ago date of genetic test: Time unit

- 1 Days ago
  - 2 Weeks ago
  - 3 Months ago
  - 4 Years ago
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAG.060\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: GTINSURE

Final Documentation Name: GTINSURE

**Do you believe that getting a genetic test for cancer risk has or will affect your health insurance coverage?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and GTGRISK(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have had genetic testing for cancer risk

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: genetic test; cancer risk; health insurance

Notes:

---

Genetic testing affects health insurance

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Genetic Testing

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAG.070\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: GTCCOM

Final Documentation Name: GTCCOM

Compared to the average {man/woman} your age, would you say that you are more likely to get cancer, less likely, or about as likely?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: cancer; risk

Notes:

---

Risk of cancer compared to average man/woman

- 1 More likely to get cancer
  - 2 Less likely
  - 3 About as likely
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAG.080\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: GTCCLOM

Final Documentation Name: GTCCLOM

Compared to the average {man/woman} your age, would you say that you are more likely to get colon or rectal cancer, less likely, or about as likely?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: colon cancer; rectal cancer; risk

Notes:

---

Risk of colon/rectal cancer compared to average man/woman

- 1 More likely to get colon or rectal cancer
  - 2 Less likely
  - 3 About as likely
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Genetic Testing

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAG.090\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: GTCBOM

Final Documentation Name: GTCBOM

Compared to the average woman your age, would you say that you are more likely to get breast cancer, less likely, or about as likely?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX='2'

Description: Female sample adults 18+

---

Sources:

Recodes:

Keywords: breast cancer; risk

Notes:

---

Risk of breast cancer compared to average woman

- 1 More likely to get breast cancer
  - 2 Less likely
  - 3 About as likely
  - 7 Refuse
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.010\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFCAN

Final Documentation Name: FHFCAN

Did your **BIOLOGICAL FATHER EVER** have cancer of any kind?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: father; cancer

Notes: None

---

Biological father ever have cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 Adopted or don't know biological father
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.020\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFTYP\_1-FHFTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHFTYP1

**What kind of cancer did your father have . . . bladder?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; bladder

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...bladder

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.020\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFTYP\_1-FHFTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHFTYP2

**What kind of cancer did your father have . . . blood?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; blood

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...blood

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAH.020\_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFTYP\_1-FHFTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHFTYP3

**What kind of cancer did your father have . . . bone?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; bone

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...bone

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.020\_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFTYP\_1-FHFTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHFTYP4

**What kind of cancer did your father have . . . brain?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; brain

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...brain

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAH.020\_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFTYP\_1-FHFTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHFTYP5

**What kind of cancer did your father have . . . breast?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; breast

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...breast

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.020\_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFTYP\_1-FHFTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHFTYP7

**What kind of cancer did your father have . . . colon?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; colon

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...colon

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-



---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAH.020\_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFTYP\_1-FHFTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHFTYP8

**What kind of cancer did your father have . . . esophagus?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; esophagus

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...esophagus

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.020\_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFTYP\_1-FHFTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHFTYP9

**What kind of cancer did your father have . . . gall bladder?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; gall bladder

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...gall bladder

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAH.020\_10.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFTYP\_1-FHFTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHFTYP10

**What kind of cancer did your father have . . . kidney?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; kidney

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...kidney

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.020\_11.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFTYP\_1-FHFTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHFTYP11

**What kind of cancer did your father have . . . larynx-windpipe?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; larynx

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAH.020\_12.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFTYP\_1-FHFTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHFTYP12

**What kind of cancer did your father have . . . leukemia?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; leukemia

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...leukemia

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.020\_13.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFTYP\_1-FHFTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHFTYP13

**What kind of cancer did your father have . . . liver?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; liver

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...liver

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAH.020\_14.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFTYP\_1-FHFTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHFTYP14

**What kind of cancer did your father have . . . lung?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; lung

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...lung

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.020\_15.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFTYP\_1-FHFTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHFTYP15

**What kind of cancer did your father have . . . lymphoma?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; lymphoma

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...lymphoma

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAH.020\_16.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFTYP\_1-FHFTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHFTYP16

**What kind of cancer did your father have . . . melanoma?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; melanoma

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...melanoma

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.020\_17.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFTYP\_1-FHFTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHFTYP17

**What kind of cancer did your father have . . . mouth/tongue/lip?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; mouth; tongue; lip

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAH.020\_19.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFTYP\_1-FHFTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHFTYP19

**What kind of cancer did your father have . . . pancreas?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; pancreas

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...pancreas

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.020\_20.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFTYP\_1-FHFTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHFTYP20

**What kind of cancer did your father have . . . prostate?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; prostate

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...prostate

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.020\_21.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFTYP\_1-FHFTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHFTYP21

**What kind of cancer did your father have . . . rectum?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; rectum

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...rectum

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.020\_22.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFTYP\_1-FHFTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHFTYP22

**What kind of cancer did your father have . . . skin (non-melanoma)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; skin

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...skin (non-melanoma)

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAH.020\_23.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFTYP\_1-FHFTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHFTYP23

**What kind of cancer did your father have . . . skin (DK what kind)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; skin

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...skin (DK what kind)

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.020\_24.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFTYP\_1-FHFTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHFTYP24

**What kind of cancer did your father have . . . soft tissue (muscle or fat)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; soft tissue; muscle

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...soft tissue (muscle or fat)

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-



---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAH.020\_25.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFTYP\_1-FHFTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHFTYP25

**What kind of cancer did your father have . . . stomach?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; stomach

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...stomach

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.020\_26.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFTYP\_1-FHFTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHFTYP26

**What kind of cancer did your father have . . . testis?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; testes

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...testis

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAH.020\_27.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFTYP\_1-FHFTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHFTYP27

**What kind of cancer did your father have . . . throat-pharynx?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; throat; pharynx

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.020\_28.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFTYP\_1-FHFTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHFTYP28

**What kind of cancer did your father have . . . thyroid?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; thyroid

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...thyroid

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.020\_30.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFTYP\_1-FHFTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHFTYP30

**What kind of cancer did your father have . . . other?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer . . . Other

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.020\_31.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFTYP\_4

Final Documentation Name: FHFTYP31

**What kind of cancer did your father have . . . more than 3 kinds?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFCAN(e)='1' and (FHFAGE3(e) IN ('1','2','9') or (FHFAGE3(e) = '7' and FHFTYP\_3(e) ne '97'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had more than 3 kinds of cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm

Notes: TYP31 was type = Unknown in 2000 CA Supplement. More than 3 kinds was TYP32

---

## What kind of cancer...more than 3 kinds

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.030\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFAGE1-FHFAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHFAGE01

**Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . bladder?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFTYP1(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had bladder cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; bladder

Notes: None

---

Father <50 when diag w/bladder cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.030\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFAGE1-FHFAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHFAGE02

**Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . blood?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFTYP2(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had blood cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; blood

Notes: None

---

Father <50 when diag w/blood cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.030\_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFAGE1-FHFAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHFAGE03

**Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . bone?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFTYP3(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had bone cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; bone

Notes: None

---

Father <50 when diag w/bone cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.030\_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFAGE1-FHFAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHFAGE04

**Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . brain?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFTYP4(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had brain cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; brain

Notes: None

---

Father <50 when diag w/brain cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.030\_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFAGE1-FHFAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHFAGE05

**Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . breast?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFTYP5(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had breast cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; breast

Notes: None

---

Father <50 when diag w/breast cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.030\_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFAGE1-FHFAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHFAGE07

**Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . colon?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFTYP7(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had colon cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; colon

Notes: None

---

Father <50 when diag w/colon cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.030\_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFAGE1-FHFAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHFAGE08

**Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . esophageal?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFTYP8(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had esophageal cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; esophagus

Notes: None

---

Father <50 when diag w/esophageal cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.030\_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFAGE1-FHFAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHFAGE09

**Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . gall bladder?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFTYP9(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had gall bladder cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; gall bladder

Notes: None

---

Father <50 when diag w/gall bladder cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.030\_10.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFAGE1-FHFAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHFAGE10

**Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . kidney?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFTYP10(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had kidney cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; kidney

Notes: None

---

Father <50 when diag w/kidney cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.030\_11.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFAGE1-FHFAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHFAGE11

**Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . larynx-windpipe?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFTYP11(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had larynx-windpipe cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; larynx

Notes: None

---

Father <50 when diag w/larynx-windpipe cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-



---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.030\_12.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFAGE1-FHFAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHFAGE12

**Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . leukemia?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFTYP12(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had leukemia

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; leukemia

Notes: None

---

Father <50 when diag w/leukemia

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.030\_13.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFAGE1-FHFAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHFAGE13

**Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . liver?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFTYP13(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had liver cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; liver

Notes: None

---

Father <50 when diag w/liver cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAH.030\_14.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFAGE1-FHFAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHFAGE14

**Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . lung?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFTYP14(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had lung cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; lung

Notes: None

---

Father <50 when diag w/lung cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.030\_15.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFAGE1-FHFAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHFAGE15

**Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . lymphoma?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFTYP15(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had lymphoma

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; lymphoma

Notes: None

---

Father <50 when diag w/lymphoma

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.030\_16.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFAGE1-FHFAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHFAGE16

**Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . melanoma?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFTYP16(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had melanoma

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; melanoma

Notes: None

---

Father <50 when diag w/melanoma

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.030\_17.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFAGE1-FHFAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHFAGE17

**Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . mouth/tongue/lip?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFTYP17(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had mouth/tongue/lip cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; mouth; tongue; lip

Notes: None

---

Father <50 when diag w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.030\_19.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFAGE1-FHFAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHFAGE19

**Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . pancreatic?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFTYP19(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had pancreatic cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; pancreas

Notes: None

---

Father <50 when diag w/pancreatic cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.030\_20.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFAGE1-FHFAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHFAGE20

**Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . prostate?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFTYP20(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had prostate cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; prostate

Notes: None

---

Father <50 when diag w/prostate cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.030\_21.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFAGE1-FHFAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHFAGE21

**Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . rectal?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFTYP21(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had rectal cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; rectum

Notes: None

---

Father <50 when diag w/rectal cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.030\_22.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFAGE1-FHFAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHFAGE22

**Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . skin (non-melanoma)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFTYP22(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had skin (non-melanoma) cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; skin

Notes: None

---

Father <50 when diag w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.030\_23.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFAGE1-FHFAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHFAGE23

**Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . skin (DK what kind)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFTYP23(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had skin (DK what kind) cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; skin

Notes: None

---

Father <50 when diag w/skin (DK what kind) cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.030\_24.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFAGE1-FHFAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHFAGE24

**Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . soft tissue (muscle or fat)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFTYP24(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; soft tissue; muscle

Notes: None

---

Father <50 when diag w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.030\_25.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFAGE1-FHFAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHFAGE25

**Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . stomach?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFTYP25(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had stomach cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; stomach

Notes: None

---

Father <50 when diag w/stomach cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.030\_26.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFAGE1-FHFAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHFAGE26

**Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . testicular?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFTYP26(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had testicular cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; testes

Notes: None

---

Father <50 when diag w/testicular cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.030\_27.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFAGE1-FHFAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHFAGE27

**Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . throat-pharynx?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFTYP27(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had throat-pharynx cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; throat; pharynx

Notes: None

---

Father <50 when diag w/throat-pharynx cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.030\_28.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFAGE1-FHFAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHFAGE28

**Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . thyroid?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFTYP28(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had thyroid cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; thyroid

Notes: None

---

Father <50 when diag w/thyroid cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-



---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.030\_30.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHFAGE1-FHFAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHFAGE30

**Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . other?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHFTYP30(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had other kind of cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm

Notes: None

---

Father <50 when diag w/other kind of cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.040\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMCAN

Final Documentation Name: FHMCAN

**Did your BIOLOGICAL MOTHER EVER have cancer of any kind?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')

Description: Sample adults 18+

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mother; cancer

Notes: None

---

Biological mother ever have cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 3 Adopted or don't know biological mother
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAH.050\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMTYP\_1-FHMTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHMTYP1

**What kind of cancer did your mother have . . . bladder?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; bladder

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...bladder

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.050\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMTYP\_1-FHMTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHMTYP2

**What kind of cancer did your mother have . . . blood?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; blood

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...blood

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAH.050\_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMTYP\_1-FHMTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHMTYP3

**What kind of cancer did your mother have . . . bone?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; bone

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...bone

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.050\_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMTYP\_1-FHMTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHMTYP4

**What kind of cancer did your mother have . . . brain?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; brain

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...brain

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAH.050\_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMTYP\_1-FHMTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHMTYP5

**What kind of cancer did your mother have . . . breast?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; breast

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...breast

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.050\_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMTYP\_1-FHMTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHMTYP6

**What kind of cancer did your mother have . . . cervix?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; cervix

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...cervix

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAH.050\_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMTYP\_1-FHMTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHMTYP7

**What kind of cancer did your mother have . . . colon?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; colon

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...colon

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.050\_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMTYP\_1-FHMTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHMTYP8

**What kind of cancer did your mother have . . . esophagus?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; esophagus

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...esophagus

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAH.050\_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMTYP\_1-FHMTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHMTYP9

**What kind of cancer did your mother have . . . gall bladder?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; gall bladder

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...gall bladder

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.050\_10.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMTYP\_1-FHMTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHMTYP10

**What kind of cancer did your mother have . . . kidney?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; kidney

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...kidney

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAH.050\_11.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMTYP\_1-FHMTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHMTYP11

**What kind of cancer did your mother have . . . larynx-windpipe?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; larynx

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.050\_12.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMTYP\_1-FHMTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHMTYP12

**What kind of cancer did your mother have . . . leukemia?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; leukemia

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...leukemia

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAH.050\_13.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMTYP\_1-FHMTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHMTYP13

**What kind of cancer did your mother have . . . liver?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; liver

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...liver

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.050\_14.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMTYP\_1-FHMTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHMTYP14

**What kind of cancer did your mother have . . . lung?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; lung

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...lung

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-



---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAH.050\_15.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMTYP\_1-FHMTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHMTYP15

**What kind of cancer did your mother have . . . lymphoma?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; lymphoma

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...lymphoma

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.050\_16.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMTYP\_1-FHMTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHMTYP16

**What kind of cancer did your mother have . . . melanoma?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; melanoma

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...melanoma

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.050\_17.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMTYP\_1-FHMTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHMTYP17

**What kind of cancer did your mother have . . . mouth/tongue/lip?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; mouth; tongue; lip

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.050\_18.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMTYP\_1-FHMTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHMTYP18

**What kind of cancer did your mother have . . . ovary?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; ovary

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...ovary

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAH.050\_19.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMTYP\_1-FHMTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHMTYP19

**What kind of cancer did your mother have . . . pancreas?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; pancreas

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...pancreas

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.050\_21.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMTYP\_1-FHMTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHMTYP21

**What kind of cancer did your mother have . . . rectum?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; rectum

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...rectum

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAH.050\_22.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMTYP\_1-FHMTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHMTYP22

**What kind of cancer did your mother have . . . skin (non-melanoma)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; skin

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...skin (non-melanoma)

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.050\_23.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMTYP\_1-FHMTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHMTYP23

**What kind of cancer did your mother have . . . skin (DK what kind)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; skin

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...skin (DK what kind)

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAH.050\_24.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMTYP\_1-FHMTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHMTYP24

**What kind of cancer did your mother have . . . soft tissue (muscle or fat)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; soft tissue; muscle

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...soft tissue (muscle or fat)

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.050\_25.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMTYP\_1-FHMTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHMTYP25

**What kind of cancer did your mother have . . . stomach?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; stomach

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...stomach

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAH.050\_27.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMTYP\_1-FHMTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHMTYP27

**What kind of cancer did your mother have . . . throat-pharynx?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; throat; pharynx

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.050\_28.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMTYP\_1-FHMTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHMTYP28

**What kind of cancer did your mother have . . . thyroid?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; thyroid

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...thyroid

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAH.050\_29.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMTYP\_1-FHMTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHMTYP29

**What kind of cancer did your mother have . . . uterus?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; uterus

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer . . . Uterus

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.050\_30.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMTYP\_1-FHMTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHMTYP30

**What kind of cancer did your mother have . . . other?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMCAN(e)='1'

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer . . . Other

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAH.050\_31.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMTYP\_4

Final Documentation Name: FHMTYP31

**What kind of cancer did your mother have . . . more than 3 kinds?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMCAN(e)='1' and (FHIMAGE3(e) IN ('1','2','9') or (FHIMAGE3(e) = '7' and FHMTYP\_3(e) ne '97'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had more than 3 kinds of cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm

Notes: TYP31 was type = Unknown in 2000 CA Supplement. More than 3 kinds was TYP32

## What kind of cancer...more than 3 kinds

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: NAH.060\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHIMAGE1-FHIMAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHIMAGE01

**Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . bladder?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMTYP1(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had bladder cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; bladder

Notes: None

## Mother &lt;50 when diag w/bladder cancer

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |



---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.060\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMAGE1-FHMAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHMAGE02

**Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . blood?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMTYP2(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had blood cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; blood

Notes: None

---

Mother <50 when diag w/blood cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.060\_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMAGE1-FHMAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHMAGE03

**Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . bone?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMTYP3(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had bone cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; bone

Notes: None

---

Mother <50 when diag w/bone cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.060\_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMAGE1-FHMAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHMAGE04

**Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . brain?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMTYP4(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had brain cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; brain

Notes: None

---

Mother <50 when diag w/brain cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.060\_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMAGE1-FHMAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHMAGE05

**Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . breast?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMTYP5(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had breast cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; breast

Notes: None

---

Mother <50 when diag w/breast cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.060\_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMAGE1-FHMAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHMAGE06

**Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . cervical?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMTYP6(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cervical cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; cervix

Notes: None

---

Mother <50 when diag w/cervical cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.060\_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMAGE1-FHMAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHMAGE07

**Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . colon?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMTYP7(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had colon cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; colon

Notes: None

---

Mother <50 when diag w/colon cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.060\_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMAGE1-FHMAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHMAGE08

**Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . esophageal?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMTYP8(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had esophageal cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; esophagus

Notes: None

---

Mother <50 when diag w/esophageal cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.060\_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMAGE1-FHMAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHMAGE09

**Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . gall bladder?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMTYP9(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had gall bladder cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; gall bladder

Notes: None

---

Mother <50 when diag w/gall bladder cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.060\_10.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMAGE1-FHMAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHMAGE10

**Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . kidney?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMTYP10(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had kidney cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; kidney

Notes: None

---

Mother <50 when diag w/kidney cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.060\_11.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMAGE1-FHMAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHMAGE11

**Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . larynx-windpipe?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMTYP11(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had larynx-windpipe cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; larynx

Notes: None

---

Mother <50 when diag w/larynx-windpipe cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.060\_12.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMAGE1-FHMAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHMAGE12

**Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . leukemia?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMTYP12(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had leukemia

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; leukemia

Notes: None

---

Mother <50 when diag w/leukemia

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.060\_13.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMAGE1-FHMAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHMAGE13

**Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . liver?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMTYP13(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had liver cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; liver

Notes: None

---

Mother <50 when diag w/liver cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.060\_14.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMAGE1-FHMAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHMAGE14

**Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . lung?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMTYP14(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had lung cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; lung

Notes: None

---

Mother <50 when diag w/lung cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.060\_15.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMAGE1-FHMAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHMAGE15

**Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . lymphoma?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMTYP15(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had lymphoma

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; lymphoma

Notes: None

---

Mother <50 when diag w/lymphoma

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAH.060\_16.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMAGE1-FHMAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHMAGE16

**Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . melanoma?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMTYP16(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had melanoma

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; melanoma

Notes: None

Mother &lt;50 when diag w/melanoma

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** NAH.060\_17.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMAGE1-FHMAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHMAGE17

**Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . mouth/tongue/lip?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMTYP17(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had mouth/tongue/lip cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; mouth; tongue; lip

Notes: None

Mother &lt;50 when diag w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |



---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.060\_18.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMAGE1-FHMAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHMAGE18

**Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . ovarian?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMTYP18(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had ovarian cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; ovary

Notes: None

---

Mother <50 when diag w/ovarian cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.060\_19.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMAGE1-FHMAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHMAGE19

**Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . pancreatic?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMTYP19(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had pancreatic cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; pancreas

Notes: None

---

Mother <50 when diag w/pancreatic cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAH.060\_21.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMAGE1-FHMAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHMAGE21

**Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . rectal?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMTYP21(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had rectal cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; rectum

Notes: None

Mother &lt;50 when diag w/rectal cancer

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** NAH.060\_22.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMAGE1-FHMAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHMAGE22

**Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . skin (non-melanoma)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMTYP22(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had skin (non-melanoma) cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; skin

Notes: None

Mother &lt;50 when diag w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAH.060\_23.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMAGE1-FHMAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHMAGE23

**Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . skin (DK what kind)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMTYP23(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had skin (DK what kind) cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; skin

Notes: None

Mother &lt;50 when diag w/skin (DK what kind) cancer

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

**Question ID:** NAH.060\_24.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMAGE1-FHMAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHMAGE24

**Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . soft tissue (muscle or fat)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMTYP24(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; soft tissue; muscle

Notes: None

Mother &lt;50 when diag w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.060\_25.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMAGE1-FHMAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHMAGE25

**Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . stomach?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMTYP25(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had stomach cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; stomach

Notes: None

---

Mother <50 when diag w/stomach cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.060\_27.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMAGE1-FHMAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHMAGE27

**Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . throat-pharynx?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMTYP27(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had throat-pharynx cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; throat; pharynx

Notes: None

---

Mother <50 when diag w/throat-pharynx cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.060\_28.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMAGE1-FHMAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHMAGE28

**Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . thyroid?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMTYP28(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had thyroid cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; thyroid

Notes: None

---

Mother <50 when diag w/thyroid cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.060\_29.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMAGE1-FHMAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHMAGE29

**Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . uterine?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMTYP29(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had uterine cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; uterus

Notes: None

---

Mother <50 when diag w/uterine cancer

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAH.060\_30.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHMAGE1-FHMAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHMAGE30

**Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . other?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHMTYP30(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had other kind of cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm

Notes: None

Mother &lt;50 when diag w/other kind of cancer

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes             |
| 2 | No              |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: NAH.070\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBNUM

Final Documentation Name: FHBNUM

**FULL BROTHERS have the same biological mother and father as you. How many FULL BROTHERS do you have? Please include any who are alive and those who may have died.**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')

Description: Sample adults 18+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: brothers

Notes: None

# of full brothers

- |       |                 |
|-------|-----------------|
| 00    | None            |
| 01-20 | 1-20 brothers   |
| 21    | 21+             |
| 97    | Refused         |
| 98    | Not ascertained |
| 99    | Don't know      |

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAH.080\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBCAN

Final Documentation Name: FHBCAN

**How many of your BROTHERS have EVER had cancer of any kind?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;= FHBNUM(e) &lt;= '21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full brothers

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: brother; cancer

Notes: None

## # of full brothers who ever had cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: NAH.090\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBTYP\_1-FHBTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHBTYP1

**What kind of cancer did your (brother/brothers) have . . . bladder?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHBCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; bladder

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...bladder

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.090\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHB'TYP\_1-FHB'TYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHB'TYP2

**What kind of cancer did your (brother/brothers) have . . . blood?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHBCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; blood

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...blood

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.090\_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHB'TYP\_1-FHB'TYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHB'TYP3

**What kind of cancer did your (brother/brothers) have . . . bone?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHBCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; bone

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...bone

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-



---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAH.090\_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHB'TYP\_1-FHB'TYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHB'TYP4

**What kind of cancer did your (brother/brothers) have . . . brain?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' <=FHBCAN(e) <='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; brain

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...brain

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.090\_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHB'TYP\_1-FHB'TYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHB'TYP5

**What kind of cancer did your (brother/brothers) have . . . breast?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' <=FHBCAN(e) <='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; breast

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...breast

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.090\_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHB'TYP\_1-FHB'TYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHB'TYP7

**What kind of cancer did your (brother/brothers) have . . . colon?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHBCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; colon

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...colon

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.090\_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHB'TYP\_1-FHB'TYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHB'TYP8

**What kind of cancer did your (brother/brothers) have . . . esophagus?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHBCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; esophagus

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...esophagus

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
- 
-

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.090\_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHB'TYP\_1-FHB'TYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHB'TYP9

**What kind of cancer did your (brother/brothers) have . . . gall bladder?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHBCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; gall bladder

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...gall bladder

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.090\_10.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHB'TYP\_1-FHB'TYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHB'TYP10

**What kind of cancer did your (brother/brothers) have . . . kidney?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHBCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; kidney

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...kidney

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAH.090\_11.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBTYP\_1-FHBTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHBTYP11

**What kind of cancer did your (brother/brothers) have . . . larynx-windpipe?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHBCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; larynx

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

**Question ID:** NAH.090\_12.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBTYP\_1-FHBTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHBTYP12

**What kind of cancer did your (brother/brothers) have . . . leukemia?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHBCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; leukemia

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...leukemia

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.090\_13.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHB'TYP\_1-FHB'TYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHB'TYP13

**What kind of cancer did your (brother/brothers) have . . . liver?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHBCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; liver

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...liver

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.090\_14.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHB'TYP\_1-FHB'TYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHB'TYP14

**What kind of cancer did your (brother/brothers) have . . . lung?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHBCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; lung

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...lung

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.090\_15.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHB'TYP\_1-FHB'TYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHB'TYP15

**What kind of cancer did your (brother/brothers) have . . . lymphoma?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHBCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; lymphoma

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...lymphoma

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.090\_16.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHB'TYP\_1-FHB'TYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHB'TYP16

**What kind of cancer did your (brother/brothers) have . . . melanoma?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHBCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; melanoma

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...melanoma

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.090\_17.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHB'TYP\_1-FHB'TYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHB'TYP17

**What kind of cancer did your (brother/brothers) have . . . mouth/tongue/lip?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHBCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; mouth; tongue; lip

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.090\_19.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHB'TYP\_1-FHB'TYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHB'TYP19

**What kind of cancer did your (brother/brothers) have . . . pancreas?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHBCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; pancreas

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...pancreas

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.090\_20.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHB'TYP\_1-FHB'TYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHB'TYP20

**What kind of cancer did your (brother/brothers) have . . . prostate?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHBCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; prostate

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...prostate

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.090\_21.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHB'TYP\_1-FHB'TYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHB'TYP21

**What kind of cancer did your (brother/brothers) have . . . rectum?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHBCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; rectum

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...rectum

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-



---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.090\_22.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHB'TYP\_1-FHB'TYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHB'TYP22

**What kind of cancer did your (brother/brothers) have . . . skin (non-melanoma)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHBCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; skin

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...skin (non-melanoma)

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.090\_23.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHB'TYP\_1-FHB'TYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHB'TYP23

**What kind of cancer did your (brother/brothers) have . . . skin (DK what kind)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHBCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; skin

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...skin (DK what kind)

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAH.090\_24.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBTYP\_1-FHBTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHBTYP24

**What kind of cancer did your (brother/brothers) have . . . soft tissue (muscle or fat)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' <=FHBCAN(e) <='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; soft tissue; muscle

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...soft tissue (muscle or fat)

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.090\_25.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBTYP\_1-FHBTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHBTYP25

**What kind of cancer did your (brother/brothers) have . . . stomach?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' <=FHBCAN(e) <='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; stomach

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...stomach

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.090\_26.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHB'TYP\_1-FHB'TYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHB'TYP26

**What kind of cancer did your (brother/brothers) have . . . testis?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHBCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; testes

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...testis

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.090\_27.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHB'TYP\_1-FHB'TYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHB'TYP27

**What kind of cancer did your (brother/brothers) have . . . throat-pharynx?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHBCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; throat; pharynx

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.090\_28.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHB'TYP\_1-FHB'TYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHB'TYP28

**What kind of cancer did your (brother/brothers) have . . . thyroid?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHBCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; thyroid

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...thyroid

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.090\_30.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHB'TYP\_1-FHB'TYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHB'TYP30

**What kind of cancer did your (brother/brothers) have . . . other?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHBCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer . . . Other

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAH.090\_31.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBTYP\_4

Final Documentation Name: FHBTYP31

**What kind of cancer did your (brother/brothers) have . . . more than 3 kinds?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' <=FHBCAN(e) <='21') and ('00' <=FHBAGE3(e) <='21' or FHBAGE3(e) = '99' or (FHBAGE3(e) = '97' and FHBTYP\_3(e) ne '97'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had more than 3 kinds of cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm

Notes: TYP31 was type = Unknown in 2000 CA Supplement. More than 3 kinds was TYP32

## What kind of cancer...more than 3 kinds

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: NAH.097\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBMAN1-FHBMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHBMAN01

**How many brothers have had cancer . . . bladder?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHBTYP1(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had bladder cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; bladder

Notes: None

## Number of brothers diagnosed w/bladder cancer

- |       |                 |
|-------|-----------------|
| 01-20 | 1-20 brothers   |
| 21    | 21+             |
| 97    | Refused         |
| 98    | Not ascertained |
| 99    | Don't know      |

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.097\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBMAN1-FHBMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHBMAN02

**How many brothers have had cancer . . . blood?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHBTYP2(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had blood cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; blood

Notes: None

---

## Number of brothers diagnosed w/blood cancer

01-20 1-20 brothers

21 21+

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.097\_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBMAN1-FHBMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHBMAN03

**How many brothers have had cancer . . . bone?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHBTYP3(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had bone cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; bone

Notes: None

---

## Number of brothers diagnosed w/bone cancer

01-20 1-20 brothers

21 21+

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.097\_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBMAN1-FHBMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHBMAN04

**How many brothers have had cancer . . . brain?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHBTYP4(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had brain cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; brain

Notes: None

---

## Number of brothers diagnosed w/brain cancer

01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.097\_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBMAN1-FHBMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHBMAN05

**How many brothers have had cancer . . . breast?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHBTYP5(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had breast cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; breast

Notes: None

---

## Number of brothers diagnosed w/breast cancer

01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.097\_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBMAN1-FHBMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHBMAN07

**How many brothers have had cancer . . . colon?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHBTYP7(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had colon cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; colon

Notes: None

---

## Number of brothers diagnosed w/colon cancer

01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.097\_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBMAN1-FHBMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHBMAN08

**How many brothers have had cancer . . . esophageal?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHBTYP8(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had esophageal cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; esophagus

Notes: None

---

## Number of brothers diagnosed w/esophageal cancer

01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---



---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.097\_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBMAN1-FHBMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHBMAN09

**How many brothers have had cancer . . . gall bladder?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHBTYP9(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had gall bladder cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; gall bladder

Notes: None

---

Number of brothers diagnosed w/gall bladder cancer

01-20 1-20 brothers

21 21+

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.097\_10.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBMAN1-FHBMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHBMAN10

**How many brothers have had cancer . . . kidney?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHBTYP10(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had kidney cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; kidney

Notes: None

---

Number of brothers diagnosed w/kidney cancer

01-20 1-20 brothers

21 21+

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.097\_11.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBMAN1-FHBMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHBMAN11

**How many brothers have had cancer . . . larynx-windpipe?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHBTYP11(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had larynx-windpipe cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; larynx

Notes: None

---

## Number of brothers diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer

01-20 1-20 brothers

21 21+

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.097\_12.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBMAN1-FHBMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHBMAN12

**How many brothers have had cancer . . . leukemia?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHBTYP12(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had leukemia

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; leukemia

Notes: None

---

## Number of brothers diagnosed w/leukemia

01-20 1-20 brothers

21 21+

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.097\_13.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBMAN1-FHBMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHBMAN13

**How many brothers have had cancer . . . liver?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHBTYP13(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had liver cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; liver

Notes: None

---

## Number of brothers diagnosed w/liver cancer

01-20 1-20 brothers

21 21+

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.097\_14.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBMAN1-FHBMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHBMAN14

**How many brothers have had cancer . . . lung?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHBTYP14(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had lung cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; lung

Notes: None

---

## Number of brothers diagnosed w/lung cancer

01-20 1-20 brothers

21 21+

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.097\_15.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBMAN1-FHBMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHBMAN15

**How many brothers have had cancer . . . lymphoma?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHBTYP15(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had lymphoma

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; lymphoma

Notes: None

---

## Number of brothers diagnosed w/lymphoma

01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.097\_16.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBMAN1-FHBMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHBMAN16

**How many brothers have had cancer . . . melanoma?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHBTYP16(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had melanoma

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; melanoma

Notes: None

---

## Number of brothers diagnosed w/melanoma

01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.097\_17.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBMAN1-FHBMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHBMAN17

**How many brothers have had cancer . . . mouth/tongue/lip?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHBTYP17(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had mouth/tongue/lip cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; mouth; tongue; lip

Notes: None

---

Number of brothers diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer

01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.097\_19.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBMAN1-FHBMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHBMAN19

**How many brothers have had cancer . . . pancreatic?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHBTYP19(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had pancreatic cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; pancreas

Notes: None

---

Number of brothers diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer

01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.097\_20.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBMAN1-FHBMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHBMAN20

**How many brothers have had cancer . . . prostate?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHBTYP20(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had prostate cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; prostate

Notes: None

---

## Number of brothers diagnosed w/prostate cancer

01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.097\_21.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBMAN1-FHBMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHBMAN21

**How many brothers have had cancer . . . rectal?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHBTYP21(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had rectal cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; rectum

Notes: None

---

## Number of brothers diagnosed w/rectal cancer

01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.097\_22.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBMAN1-FHBMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHBMAN22

**How many brothers have had cancer . . . skin (non-melanoma)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHBTYP22(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had skin (non-melanoma) cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; skin

Notes: None

---

Number of brothers diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer

01-20 1-20 brothers

21 21+

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.097\_23.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBMAN1-FHBMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHBMAN23

**How many brothers have had cancer . . . skin (DK what kind)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHBTYP23(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had skin (DK what kind) cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; skin

Notes: None

---

Number of brothers diagnosed w/skin (DK what kind) cancer

01-20 1-20 brothers

21 21+

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.097\_24.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBMAN1-FHBMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHBMAN24

**How many brothers have had cancer . . . soft tissue (muscle or fat)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHBTYP24(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; soft tissue; muscle

Notes: None

---

Number of brothers diagnosed w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer

01-20 1-20 brothers

21 21+

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.097\_25.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBMAN1-FHBMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHBMAN25

**How many brothers have had cancer . . . stomach?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHBTYP25(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had stomach cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; stomach

Notes: None

---

Number of brothers diagnosed w/stomach cancer

01-20 1-20 brothers

21 21+

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

---

---



---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.097\_26.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBMAN1-FHBMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHBMAN26

**How many brothers have had cancer . . . testicular?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHBTYP26(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had testicular cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; testes

Notes: None

---

Number of brothers diagnosed w/testicular cancer

01-20 1-20 brothers

21 21+

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.097\_27.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBMAN1-FHBMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHBMAN27

**How many brothers have had cancer . . . throat-pharynx?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHBTYP27(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had throat-pharynx cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; throat; pharynx

Notes: None

---

Number of brothers diagnosed w/throat-pharynx cancer

01-20 1-20 brothers

21 21+

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.097\_28.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBMAN1-FHBMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHBMAN28

**How many brothers have had cancer . . . thyroid?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHBTYP28(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had thyroid cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; thyroid

Notes: None

---

## Number of brothers diagnosed w/thyroid cancer

01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.097\_30.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBMAN1-FHBMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHBMAN30

**How many brothers have had cancer . . . other?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHBTYP30(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had other kind of cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm

Notes: None

---

## Number of brothers diagnosed w/other kind of cancer

01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.098\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBAGE1-FHBAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHBAGE01

**How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . bladder?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' <= FHBMAN01(e) <= '21') or FHBMAN01(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother who ever had bladder cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; bladder

Notes: None

---

Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/bladder cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.098\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBAGE1-FHBAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHBAGE02

**How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . blood?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' <= FHBMAN02(e) <= '21') or FHBMAN02(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother who ever had blood cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; blood

Notes: None

---

Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/blood cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.098\_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBAGE1-FHBAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHBAGE03

**How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . bone?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' <= FHBMAN03(e) <= '21') or FHBMAN03(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother who ever had bone cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; bone

Notes: None

---

Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/bone cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.098\_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBAGE1-FHBAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHBAGE04

**How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . brain?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' <= FHBMAN04(e) <= '21') or FHBMAN04(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother who ever had brain cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; brain

Notes: None

---

Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/brain cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.098\_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBAGE1-FHBAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHBAGE05

**How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . breast?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHBMAN05(e) &lt;= '21') or FHBMAN05(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother who ever had breast cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; breast

Notes: None

---

Number of brothers &lt;50 when diagnosed w/breast cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.098\_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBAGE1-FHBAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHBAGE07

**How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . colon?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHBMAN07(e) &lt;= '21') or FHBMAN07(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother who ever had colon cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; colon

Notes: None

---

Number of brothers &lt;50 when diagnosed w/colon cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.098\_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBAGE1-FHBAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHBAGE08

**How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . esophageal?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHBMAN08(e) &lt;= '21') or FHBMAN08(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother who ever had esophageal cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; esophagus

Notes: None

---

Number of brothers &lt;50 when diagnosed w/esophageal cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.098\_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBAGE1-FHBAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHBAGE09

**How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . gall bladder?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHBMAN09(e) &lt;= '21') or FHBMAN09(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother who ever had gall bladder cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; gall bladder

Notes: None

---

Number of brothers &lt;50 when diagnosed w/gall bladder cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.098\_10.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBAGE1-FHBAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHBAGE10

**How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . kidney?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHBMAN10(e) &lt;= '21') or FHBMAN10(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother who ever had kidney cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; kidney

Notes: None

---

Number of brothers &lt;50 when diagnosed w/kidney cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.098\_11.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBAGE1-FHBAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHBAGE11

**How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . larynx-windpipe?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHBMAN11(e) &lt;= '21') or FHBMAN11(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother who ever had larynx-windpipe cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; larynx

Notes: None

---

Number of brothers &lt;50 when diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.098\_12.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBAGE1-FHBAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHBAGE12

**How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . leukemia?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHBMAN12(e) &lt;= '21') or FHBMAN12(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother who ever had leukemia

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; leukemia

Notes: None

---

Number of brothers &lt;50 when diagnosed w/leukemia

00	None
01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.098\_13.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBAGE1-FHBAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHBAGE13

**How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . liver?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHBMAN13(e) &lt;= '21') or FHBMAN13(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother who ever had liver cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; liver

Notes: None

---

Number of brothers &lt;50 when diagnosed w/liver cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---



---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.098\_14.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBAGE1-FHBAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHBAGE14

**How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . lung?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' <= FHBMAN14(e) <= '21') or FHBMAN14(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother who ever had lung cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; lung

Notes: None

---

Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/lung cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.098\_15.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBAGE1-FHBAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHBAGE15

**How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . lymphoma?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' <= FHBMAN15(e) <= '21') or FHBMAN15(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother who ever had lymphoma

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; lymphoma

Notes: None

---

Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/lymphoma

00	None
01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.098\_16.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBAGE1-FHBAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHBAGE16

**How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . melanoma?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHBMAN16(e) &lt;= '21') or FHBMAN16(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother who) ever had melanoma

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; melanoma

Notes: None

---

Number of brothers &lt;50 when diagnosed w/melanoma

00	None
01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.098\_17.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBAGE1-FHBAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHBAGE17

**How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . mouth/tongue/lip?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHBMAN17(e) &lt;= '21') or FHBMAN17(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother who ever had mouth/tongue/lip cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; mouth; tongue; lip

Notes: None

---

Number of brothers &lt;50 when diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.098\_19.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBAGE1-FHBAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHBAGE19

**How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . pancreatic?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHBMAN19(e) &lt;= '21') or FHBMAN19(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother who ever had pancreatic cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; pancreas

Notes: None

---

Number of brothers &lt;50 when diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.098\_20.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBAGE1-FHBAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHBAGE20

**How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . prostate?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHBMAN20(e) &lt;= '21') or FHBMAN20(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother who ever had prostate cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; prostate

Notes: None

---

Number of brothers &lt;50 when diagnosed w/prostate cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.098\_21.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBAGE1-FHBAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHBAGE21

**How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . rectal?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHBMAN21(e) &lt;= '21') or FHBMAN21(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother who ever had rectal cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; rectum

Notes: None

---

Number of brothers &lt;50 when diagnosed w/rectal cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.098\_22.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBAGE1-FHBAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHBAGE22

**How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . skin (non-melanoma)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHBMAN22(e) &lt;= '21') or FHBMAN22(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother who ever had skin (non-melanoma) cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; skin

Notes: None

---

Number of brothers &lt;50 when diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAH.098\_23.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBAGE1-FHBAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHBAGE23

**How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . skin (DK what kind)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' <= FHBMAN23(e) <= '21') or FHBMAN23(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother who ever had skin (DK what kind) cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; skin

Notes: None

Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/skin (DK what kind) cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

**Question ID:** NAH.098\_24.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBAGE1-FHBAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHBAGE24

**How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . soft tissue (muscle or fat)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' <= FHBMAN24(e) <= '21') or FHBMAN24(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother who ever had soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; soft tissue; muscle

Notes: None

Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.098\_25.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBAGE1-FHBAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHBAGE25

**How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . stomach?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHBMAN25(e) &lt;= '21') or FHBMAN25(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother who ever had stomach cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; stomach

Notes: None

---

Number of brothers &lt;50 when diagnosed w/stomach cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.098\_26.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBAGE1-FHBAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHBAGE26

**How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . testicular?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHBMAN26(e) &lt;= '21') or FHBMAN26(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother who ever had testicular cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; testes

Notes: None

---

Number of brothers &lt;50 when diagnosed w/testicular cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.098\_27.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBAGE1-FHBAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHBAGE27

**How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . throat-pharynx?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHBMAN27(e) &lt;= '21') or FHBMAN27(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother who ever had throat-pharynx cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; throat; pharynx

Notes: None

---

Number of brothers &lt;50 when diagnosed w/throat-pharynx cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.098\_28.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBAGE1-FHBAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHBAGE28

**How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . thyroid?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHBMAN28(e) &lt;= '21') or FHBMAN28(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother who ever had thyroid cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; thyroid

Notes: None

---

Number of brothers &lt;50 when diagnosed w/thyroid cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAH.098\_30.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHBAGE1-FHBAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHBAGE30

**How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . other?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHBMAN30(e) &lt;= '21') or FHBMAN30(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother who ever had other kind of cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm

Notes: None

Number of brothers &lt;50 when diagnosed w/other kind of cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 brothers
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: NAH.100\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSNUM

Final Documentation Name: FHSNUM

**FULL SISTERS have the same biological mother and father as you. How many FULL SISTERS do you have? Please include any who are alive and those who may have died.**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')

Description: Sample adults 18+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: sisters

Notes: None

# of full sisters

00	None
01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know



---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.110\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSCAN

Final Documentation Name: FHSCAN

**How many of your SISTERS have EVER had cancer of any kind?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;= FHSNUM(e) &lt;= '21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sisters

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: sister; cancer

Notes: None

---

## # of full sisters who ever had cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.120\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSTYP\_1-FHSTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHSTYP1

**What kind of cancer did your (sister/sisters) have . . . bladder?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;= FHSCAN(e) &lt;= '21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; bladder

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...bladder

1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

---

---

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAH.120\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSTYP\_1-FHSTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHSTYP2

**What kind of cancer did your (sister/sisters) have . . . blood?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' <=FHSCAN(e) <='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; blood

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...blood

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.120\_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSTYP\_1-FHSTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHSTYP3

**What kind of cancer did your (sister/sisters) have . . . bone?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' <=FHSCAN(e) <='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; bone

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...bone

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAH.120\_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSTYP\_1-FHSTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHSTYP4

**What kind of cancer did your (sister/sisters) have . . . brain?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' <=FHSCAN(e) <='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; brain

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...brain

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.120\_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSTYP\_1-FHSTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHSTYP5

**What kind of cancer did your (sister/sisters) have . . . breast?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' <=FHSCAN(e) <='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; breast

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...breast

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.120\_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSTYP\_1-FHSTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHSTYP6

**What kind of cancer did your (sister/sisters) have . . . cervix?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' <=FHSCAN(e) <='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; cervix

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...cervix

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.120\_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSTYP\_1-FHSTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHSTYP7

**What kind of cancer did your (sister/sisters) have . . . colon?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' <=FHSCAN(e) <='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; colon

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...colon

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAH.120\_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSTYP\_1-FHSTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHSTYP8

**What kind of cancer did your (sister/sisters) have . . . esophagus?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHSCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; esophagus

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...esophagus

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

**Question ID:** NAH.120\_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSTYP\_1-FHSTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHSTYP9

**What kind of cancer did your (sister/sisters) have . . . gall bladder?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHSCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; gall bladder

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...gall bladder

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAH.120\_10.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSTYP\_1-FHSTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHSTYP10

**What kind of cancer did your (sister/sisters) have . . . kidney?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' <=FHSCAN(e) <='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; kidney

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...kidney

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.120\_11.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSTYP\_1-FHSTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHSTYP11

**What kind of cancer did your (sister/sisters) have . . . larynx-windpipe?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' <=FHSCAN(e) <='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; larynx

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.120\_12.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSTYP\_1-FHSTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHSTYP12

**What kind of cancer did your (sister/sisters) have . . . leukemia?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHSCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; leukemia

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...leukemia

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.120\_13.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSTYP\_1-FHSTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHSTYP13

**What kind of cancer did your (sister/sisters) have . . . liver?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHSCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; liver

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...liver

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

**Question ID:** NAH.120\_14.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSTYP\_1-FHSTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHSTYP14

**What kind of cancer did your (sister/sisters) have . . . lung?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' <=FHSCAN(e) <='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; lung

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...lung

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.120\_15.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSTYP\_1-FHSTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHSTYP15

**What kind of cancer did your (sister/sisters) have . . . lymphoma?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' <=FHSCAN(e) <='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; lymphoma

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...lymphoma

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-



## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAH.120\_16.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSTYP\_1-FHSTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHSTYP16

**What kind of cancer did your (sister/sisters) have . . . melanoma?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHSCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; melanoma

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...melanoma

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

**Question ID:** NAH.120\_17.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSTYP\_1-FHSTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHSTYP17

**What kind of cancer did your (sister/sisters) have . . . mouth/tongue/lip?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHSCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; mouth; tongue; lip

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.120\_18.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSTYP\_1-FHSTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHSTYP18

**What kind of cancer did your (sister/sisters) have . . . ovary?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' <=FHSCAN(e) <='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; ovary

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...ovary

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.120\_19.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSTYP\_1-FHSTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHSTYP19

**What kind of cancer did your (sister/sisters) have . . . pancreas?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' <=FHSCAN(e) <='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; pancreas

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...pancreas

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.120\_21.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSTYP\_1-FHSTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHSTYP21

**What kind of cancer did your (sister/sisters) have . . . rectum?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHSCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; rectum

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...rectum

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.120\_22.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSTYP\_1-FHSTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHSTYP22

**What kind of cancer did your (sister/sisters) have . . . skin (non-melanoma)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHSCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; skin

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...skin (non-melanoma)

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAH.120\_23.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSTYP\_1-FHSTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHSTYP23

**What kind of cancer did your (sister/sisters) have . . . skin (DK what kind)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHSCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; skin

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...skin (DK what kind)

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

**Question ID:** NAH.120\_24.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSTYP\_1-FHSTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHSTYP24

**What kind of cancer did your (sister/sisters) have . . . soft tissue (muscle or fat)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHSCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; soft tissue; muscle

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...soft tissue (muscle or fat)

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.120\_25.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSTYP\_1-FHSTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHSTYP25

**What kind of cancer did your (sister/sisters) have . . . stomach?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHSCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; stomach

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...stomach

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.120\_27.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSTYP\_1-FHSTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHSTYP27

**What kind of cancer did your (sister/sisters) have . . . throat-pharynx?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHSCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; throat; pharynx

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.120\_28.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSTYP\_1-FHSTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHSTYP28

**What kind of cancer did your (sister/sisters) have . . . thyroid?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' <=FHSCAN(e) <='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; thyroid

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...thyroid

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.120\_29.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSTYP\_1-FHSTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHSTYP29

**What kind of cancer did your (sister/sisters) have . . . uterus?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' <=FHSCAN(e) <='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; uterus

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...Uterus

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAH.120\_30.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSTYP\_1-FHSTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHSTYP30

**What kind of cancer did your (sister/sisters) have . . . other?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHSCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...Other

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** NAH.120\_31.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSTYP\_4

Final Documentation Name: FHSTYP31

**What kind of cancer did your (sister/sisters) have . . . more than 3 kinds?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHSCAN(e) &lt;='21') and ('00' &lt;=FHSAGE3(e) &lt;='21' or FHSAGE3(e) = '99' or (FHSAGE3(e) = '97' and FHSTYP\_3(e) ne '97'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had more than 3 kinds of cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm

Notes: TYP31 was type = Unknown in 2000 CA Supplement. More than 3 kinds was TYP32

## What kind of cancer...more than 3 kinds

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.127\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSMAN1-FHSMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHSMAN01

**How many sisters have had cancer . . . bladder?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHSTYP1(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had bladder cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; bladder

Notes: None

---

## Number of sisters diagnosed w/bladder cancer

01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.127\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSMAN1-FHSMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHSMAN02

**How many sisters have had cancer . . . blood?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHSTYP2(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had blood cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; blood

Notes: None

---

## Number of sisters diagnosed w/blood cancer

01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---



---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.127\_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSMAN1-FHSMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHSMAN03

**How many sisters have had cancer . . . bone?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHSTYP3(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had bone cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; bone

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters diagnosed w/bone cancer

01-20 1-20 sisters

21 21+

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.127\_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSMAN1-FHSMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHSMAN04

**How many sisters have had cancer . . . brain?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHSTYP4(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had brain cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; brain

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters diagnosed w/brain cancer

01-20 1-20 sisters

21 21+

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.127\_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSMAN1-FHSMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHSMAN05

**How many sisters have had cancer . . . breast?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHSTYP5(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had breast cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; breast

Notes: None

---

## Number of sisters diagnosed w/breast cancer

01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.127\_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSMAN1-FHSMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHSMAN06

**How many sisters have had cancer . . . cervical?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHSTYP6(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cervical cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; cervix

Notes: None

---

## Number of sisters diagnosed w/cervical cancer

01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.127\_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSMAN1-FHSMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHSMAN07

**How many sisters have had cancer . . . colon?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHSTYP7(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had colon cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; colon

Notes: None

---

## Number of sisters diagnosed w/colon cancer

01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.127\_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSMAN1-FHSMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHSMAN08

**How many sisters have had cancer . . . esophageal?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHSTYP8(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had esophageal cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; esophagus

Notes: None

---

## Number of sisters diagnosed w/esophageal cancer

01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.127\_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSMAN1-FHSMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHSMAN09

**How many sisters have had cancer . . . gall bladder?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHSTYP9(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had gall bladder cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; gall bladder

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters diagnosed w/gall bladder cancer

01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.127\_10.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSMAN1-FHSMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHSMAN10

**How many sisters have had cancer . . . kidney?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHSTYP10(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had kidney cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; kidney

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters diagnosed w/kidney cancer

01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.127\_11.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSMAN1-FHSMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHSMAN11

**How many sisters have had cancer . . . larynx-windpipe?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHSTYP11(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had larynx-windpipe cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; larynx

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer

01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.127\_12.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSMAN1-FHSMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHSMAN12

**How many sisters have had cancer . . . leukemia?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHSTYP12(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had leukemia

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; leukemia

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters diagnosed w/leukemia

01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.127\_13.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSMAN1-FHSMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHSMAN13

**How many sisters have had cancer . . . liver?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHSTYP13(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had liver cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; liver

Notes: None

---

## Number of sisters diagnosed w/liver cancer

01-20 1-20 sisters

21 21+

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.127\_14.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSMAN1-FHSMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHSMAN14

**How many sisters have had cancer . . . lung?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHSTYP14(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had lung cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; lung

Notes: None

---

## Number of sisters diagnosed w/lung cancer

01-20 1-20 sisters

21 21+

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.127\_15.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSMAN1-FHSMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHSMAN15

**How many sisters have had cancer . . . lymphoma?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHSTYP15(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had lymphoma

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; lymphoma

Notes: None

---

## Number of sisters diagnosed w/lymphoma

01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.127\_16.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSMAN1-FHSMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHSMAN16

**How many sisters have had cancer . . . melanoma?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHSTYP16(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had melanoma

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; melanoma

Notes: None

---

## Number of sisters diagnosed w/melanoma

01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.127\_17.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSMAN1-FHSMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHSMAN17

**How many sisters have had cancer . . . mouth/tongue/lip?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHSTYP17(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had mouth/tongue/lip cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; mouth; tongue; lip

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer

01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.127\_18.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSMAN1-FHSMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHSMAN18

**How many sisters have had cancer . . . ovarian?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHSTYP18(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had ovarian cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; ovary

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters diagnosed w/ovarian cancer

01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---



---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.127\_19.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSMAN1-FHSMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHSMAN19

**How many sisters have had cancer . . . pancreatic?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHSTYP19(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had pancreatic cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; pancreas

Notes: None

---

## Number of sisters diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer

01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.127\_21.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSMAN1-FHSMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHSMAN21

**How many sisters have had cancer . . . rectal?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHSTYP21(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had rectal cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; rectum

Notes: None

---

## Number of sisters diagnosed w/rectal cancer

01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.127\_22.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSMAN1-FHSMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHSMAN22

**How many sisters have had cancer . . . skin (non-melanoma)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHSTYP22(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had skin (non-melanoma) cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; skin

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer

01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.127\_23.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSMAN1-FHSMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHSMAN23

**How many sisters have had cancer . . . skin (DK what kind)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHSTYP23(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had skin (DK what kind) cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; skin

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters diagnosed w/skin (DK what kind) cancer

01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.127\_24.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSMAN1-FHSMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHSMAN24

**How many sisters have had cancer . . . soft tissue (muscle or fat)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHSTYP24(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; soft tissue; muscle

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters diagnosed w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer

01-20 1-20 sisters

21 21+

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.127\_25.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSMAN1-FHSMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHSMAN25

**How many sisters have had cancer . . . stomach?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHSTYP25(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had stomach cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; stomach

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters diagnosed w/stomach cancer

01-20 1-20 sisters

21 21+

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.127\_27.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSMAN1-FHSMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHSMAN27

**How many sisters have had cancer . . . throat-pharynx?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHSTYP27(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had throat-pharynx cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; throat; pharynx

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters diagnosed w/throat-pharynx cancer

01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.127\_28.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSMAN1-FHSMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHSMAN28

**How many sisters have had cancer . . . thyroid?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHSTYP28(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had thyroid cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; thyroid

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters diagnosed w/thyroid cancer

01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.127\_29.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSMAN1-FHSMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHSMAN29

**How many sisters have had cancer . . . uterine?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHSTYP29(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had uterine cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; uterus

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters diagnosed w/uterine cancer

01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.127\_30.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSMAN1-FHSMAN3

Final Documentation Name: FHSMAN30

**How many sisters have had cancer . . . other?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHSTYP30(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had other kind of cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters diagnosed w/other kind of cancer

01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.128\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSAGE1-FHSAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHSAGE01

**How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . bladder?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHSMAN01(e) &lt;= '21') or FHSMAN01(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister who ever had bladder cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; bladder

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/bladder cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.128\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSAGE1-FHSAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHSAGE02

**How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . blood?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHSMAN02(e) &lt;= '21') or FHSMAN02(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister who ever had blood cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; blood

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/blood cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.128\_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSAGE1-FHSAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHSAGE03

**How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . bone?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' <= FHSMAN03(e) <= '21') or FHSMAN03(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister who ever had bone cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; bone

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/bone cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.128\_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSAGE1-FHSAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHSAGE04

**How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . brain?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' <= FHSMAN04(e) <= '21') or FHSMAN04(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister who ever had brain cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; brain

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/brain cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.128\_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSAGE1-FHSAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHSAGE05

**How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . breast?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' <= FHSMAN05(e) <= '21') or FHSMAN05(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister who ever had breast cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; breast

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/breast cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.128\_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSAGE1-FHSAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHSAGE06

**How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . cervical?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' <= FHSMAN06(e) <= '21') or FHSMAN06(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister who ever had cervical cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; cervix

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/cervical cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---



---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.128\_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSAGE1-FHSAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHSAGE07

**How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . colon?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHSMAN07(e) &lt;= '21') or FHSMAN07(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister who ever had colon cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; colon

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/colon cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.128\_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSAGE1-FHSAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHSAGE08

**How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . esophageal?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHSMAN08(e) &lt;= '21') or FHSMAN08(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister who ever had esophageal cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; esophagus

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/esophageal cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.128\_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSAGE1-FHSAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHSAGE09

**How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . gall bladder?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' <= FHSMAN09(e) <= '21') or FHSMAN09(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister who ever had gall bladder cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; gall bladder

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/gall bladder cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.128\_10.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSAGE1-FHSAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHSAGE10

**How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . kidney?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' <= FHSMAN10(e) <= '21') or FHSMAN10(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister who ever had kidney cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; kidney

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/kidney cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.128\_11.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSAGE1-FHSAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHSAGE11

**How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . larynx-windpipe?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHSMAN11(e) &lt;= '21') or FHSMAN11(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister who ever had larynx-windpipe cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; larynx

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.128\_12.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSAGE1-FHSAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHSAGE12

**How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . leukemia?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHSMAN12(e) &lt;= '21') or FHSMAN12(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister who ever had leukemia

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; leukemia

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/leukemia

00	None
01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.128\_13.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSAGE1-FHSAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHSAGE13

**How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . liver?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHSMAN13(e) &lt;= '21') or FHSMAN13(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister who ever had liver cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; liver

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/liver cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.128\_14.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSAGE1-FHSAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHSAGE14

**How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . lung?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHSMAN14(e) &lt;= '21') or FHSMAN14(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister who ever had lung cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; lung

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/lung cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAH.128\_15.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSAGE1-FHSAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHSAGE15

**How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . lymphoma?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHSMAN15(e) &lt;= '21') or FHSMAN15(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister who ever had lymphoma

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; lymphoma

Notes: None

Number of sisters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/lymphoma

00	None
01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

**Question ID:** NAH.128\_16.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSAGE1-FHSAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHSAGE16

**How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . melanoma?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHSMAN16(e) &lt;= '21') or FHSMAN16(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister who) ever had melanoma

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; melanoma

Notes: None

Number of sisters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/melanoma

00	None
01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.128\_17.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSAGE1-FHSAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHSAGE17

**How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . mouth/tongue/lip?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHSMAN17(e) &lt;= '21') or FHSMAN17(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister who ever had mouth/tongue/lip cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; mouth; tongue; lip

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.128\_18.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSAGE1-FHSAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHSAGE18

**How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . ovarian?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHSMAN18(e) &lt;= '21') or FHSMAN18(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister who ever had ovarian cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; ovary

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/ovarian cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.128\_19.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSAGE1-FHSAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHSAGE19

**How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . pancreatic?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHSMAN19(e) &lt;= '21') or FHSMAN19(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister who ever had pancreatic cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; pancreas

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.128\_21.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSAGE1-FHSAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHSAGE21

**How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . rectal?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHSMAN21(e) &lt;= '21') or FHSMAN21(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister who ever had rectal cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; rectum

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/rectal cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.128\_22.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSAGE1-FHSAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHSAGE22

**How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . skin (non-melanoma)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHSMAN22(e) &lt;= '21') or FHSMAN22(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister who ever had skin (non-melanoma) cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; skin

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.128\_23.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSAGE1-FHSAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHSAGE23

**How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . skin (DK what kind)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHSMAN23(e) &lt;= '21') or FHSMAN23(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister who ever had skin (DK what kind) cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; skin

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/skin (DK what kind) cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---



---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.128\_24.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSAGE1-FHSAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHSAGE24

**How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . soft tissue (muscle or fat)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHSMAN24(e) &lt;= '21') or FHSMAN24(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister who ever had soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; soft tissue; muscle

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.128\_25.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSAGE1-FHSAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHSAGE25

**How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . stomach?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHSMAN25(e) &lt;= '21') or FHSMAN25(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister who ever had stomach cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; stomach

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/stomach cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.128\_27.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSAGE1-FHSAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHSAGE27

**How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . throat-pharynx?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHSMAN27(e) &lt;= '21') or FHSMAN27(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister who ever had throat-pharynx cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; throat; pharynx

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/throat-pharynx cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.128\_28.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSAGE1-FHSAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHSAGE28

**How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . thyroid?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHSMAN28(e) &lt;= '21') or FHSMAN28(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister who ever had thyroid cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; thyroid

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/thyroid cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.128\_29.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSAGE1-FHSAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHSAGE29

**How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . uterine?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHSMAN29(e) &lt;= '21') or FHSMAN29(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister who ever had uterine cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; uterus

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/uterine cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.128\_30.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHSAGE1-FHSAGE3

Final Documentation Name: FHSAGE30

**How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . other?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHSMAN30(e) &lt;= '21') or FHSMAN30(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister who ever had other kind of cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm

Notes: None

---

Number of sisters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/other kind of cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sisters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.130\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNNUM

Final Documentation Name: FHNNUM

**How many BIOLOGICAL SONS do you have? Please include any who are alive and those who may have died.**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')

Description: Sample adults 18+

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: sons

Notes: None

---

# of sons

00	None
01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
96	No biological children
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.140\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNCAN

Final Documentation Name: FHNCAN

**How many of your SONS have EVER had cancer of any kind?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;= FHNNUM(e) &lt;= '21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sons

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: son; cancer

Notes: None

---

# of full sons who ever had cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.150\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNTYP\_1-FHNTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHNTYP1

**What kind of cancer did your (son/sons) have . . . bladder?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHNCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; bladder

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...bladder

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.150\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNTYP\_1-FHNTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHNTYP2

**What kind of cancer did your (son/sons) have . . . blood?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHNCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; blood

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...blood

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAH.150\_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNTYP\_1-FHNTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHNTYP3

**What kind of cancer did your (son/sons) have . . . bone?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHNCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; bone

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...bone

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** NAH.150\_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNTYP\_1-FHNTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHNTYP4

**What kind of cancer did your (son/sons) have . . . brain?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHNCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; brain

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...brain

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.150\_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNTYP\_1-FHNTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHNTYP5

**What kind of cancer did your (son/sons) have . . . breast?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHNCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; breast

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...breast

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.150\_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNTYP\_1-FHNTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHNTYP7

**What kind of cancer did your (son/sons) have . . . colon?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHNCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; colon

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...colon

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.150\_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNTYP\_1-FHNTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHNTYP8

**What kind of cancer did your (son/sons) have . . . esophagus?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHNCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; esophagus

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...esophagus

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.150\_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNTYP\_1-FHNTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHNTYP9

**What kind of cancer did your (son/sons) have . . . gall bladder?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHNCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; gall bladder

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...gall bladder

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-



## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAH.150\_10.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNTYP\_1-FHNTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHNTYP10

**What kind of cancer did your (son/sons) have . . . kidney?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHNCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; kidney

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...kidney

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

**Question ID:** NAH.150\_11.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNTYP\_1-FHNTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHNTYP11

**What kind of cancer did your (son/sons) have . . . larynx-windpipe?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHNCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; larynx

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAH.150\_12.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNTYP\_1-FHNTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHNTYP12

**What kind of cancer did your (son/sons) have . . . leukemia?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHNCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; leukemia

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...leukemia

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** NAH.150\_13.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNTYP\_1-FHNTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHNTYP13

**What kind of cancer did your (son/sons) have . . . liver?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHNCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; liver

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...liver

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAH.150\_14.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNTYP\_1-FHNTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHNTYP14

**What kind of cancer did your (son/sons) have . . . lung?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHNCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; lung

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...lung

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** NAH.150\_15.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNTYP\_1-FHNTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHNTYP15

**What kind of cancer did your (son/sons) have . . . lymphoma?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHNCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; lymphoma

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...lymphoma

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAH.150\_16.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNTYP\_1-FHNTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHNTYP16

**What kind of cancer did your (son/sons) have . . . melanoma?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHNCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; melanoma

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...melanoma

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** NAH.150\_17.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNTYP\_1-FHNTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHNTYP17

**What kind of cancer did your (son/sons) have . . . mouth/tongue/lip?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHNCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; mouth; tongue; lip

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.150\_19.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNTYP\_1-FHNTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHNTYP19

**What kind of cancer did your (son/sons) have . . . pancreas?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHNCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; pancreas

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...pancreas

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.150\_20.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNTYP\_1-FHNTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHNTYP20

**What kind of cancer did your (son/sons) have . . . prostate?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHNCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; prostate

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...prostate

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.150\_21.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNTYP\_1-FHNTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHNTYP21

**What kind of cancer did your (son/sons) have . . . rectum?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHNCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; rectum

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...rectum

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.150\_22.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNTYP\_1-FHNTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHNTYP22

**What kind of cancer did your (son/sons) have . . . skin (non-melanoma)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHNCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; skin

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...skin (non-melanoma)

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAH.150\_23.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNTYP\_1-FHNTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHNTYP23

**What kind of cancer did your (son/sons) have . . . skin (DK what kind)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHNCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; skin

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...skin (DK what kind)

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

**Question ID:** NAH.150\_24.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNTYP\_1-FHNTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHNTYP24

**What kind of cancer did your (son/sons) have . . . soft tissue (muscle or fat)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHNCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; soft tissue; muscle

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...soft tissue (muscle or fat)

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.150\_25.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNTYP\_1-FHNTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHNTYP25

**What kind of cancer did your (son/sons) have . . . stomach?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' <=FHNCAN(e) <='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; stomach

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...stomach

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.150\_26.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNTYP\_1-FHNTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHNTYP26

**What kind of cancer did your (son/sons) have . . . testis?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' <=FHNCAN(e) <='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; testes

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...testis

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-



## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAH.150\_27.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNTYP\_1-FHNTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHNTYP27

**What kind of cancer did your (son/sons) have . . . throat-pharynx?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHNCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; throat; pharynx

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

**Question ID:** NAH.150\_28.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNTYP\_1-FHNTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHNTYP28

**What kind of cancer did your (son/sons) have . . . thyroid?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHNCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; thyroid

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...thyroid

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAH.150\_30.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNTYP\_1-FHNTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHNTYP30

**What kind of cancer did your (son/sons) have . . . other?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHNCAN(e) &lt;='21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer . . . Other

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: NAH.150\_31.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHNTYP31

**What kind of cancer did your (son/sons) have . . . more than 2 kinds?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;=FHNCAN(e) &lt;='21') and ('00' &lt;=FHNAGE2(e) &lt;='21' or FHNAGE2(e) = '99' or (FHNAGE2(e) = '97' and FHNTYP\_2(e) ne '97'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had more than 2 kinds of cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm

Notes: TYP31 was type = Unknown in 2000 CA Supplement. More than 3 kinds was TYP32

## What kind of cancer...more than 2 kinds

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.155\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNMAN1-FHNMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHNMAN01

**How many sons have had cancer . . . bladder?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHNTYP1(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had bladder cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; bladder

Notes: None

---

## Number of sons diagnosed w/bladder cancer

01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.155\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNMAN1-FHNMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHNMAN02

**How many sons have had cancer . . . blood?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHNTYP2(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had blood cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; blood

Notes: None

---

## Number of sons diagnosed w/blood cancer

01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.155\_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNMAN1-FHNMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHNMAN03

**How many sons have had cancer . . . bone?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHNTYP3(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had bone cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; bone

Notes: None

---

## Number of sons diagnosed w/bone cancer

01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.155\_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNMAN1-FHNMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHNMAN04

**How many sons have had cancer . . . brain?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHNTYP4(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had brain cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; brain

Notes: None

---

## Number of sons diagnosed w/brain cancer

01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.155\_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNMAN1-FHNMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHNMAN05

**How many sons have had cancer . . . breast?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHNTYP5(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had breast cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; breast

Notes: None

---

## Number of sons diagnosed w/breast cancer

01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.155\_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNMAN1-FHNMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHNMAN07

**How many sons have had cancer . . . colon?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHNTYP7(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had colon cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; colon

Notes: None

---

## Number of sons diagnosed w/colon cancer

01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.155\_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNMAN1-FHNMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHNMAN08

**How many sons have had cancer . . . esophageal?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHNTYP8(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had esophageal cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; esophagus

Notes: None

---

## Number of sons diagnosed w/esophageal cancer

01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.155\_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNMAN1-FHNMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHNMAN09

**How many sons have had cancer . . . gall bladder?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHNTYP9(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had gall bladder cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; gall bladder

Notes: None

---

## Number of sons diagnosed w/gall bladder cancer

01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.155\_10.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNMAN1-FHNMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHNMAN10

**How many sons have had cancer . . . kidney?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHNTYP10(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had kidney cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; kidney

Notes: None

---

## Number of sons diagnosed w/kidney cancer

01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.155\_11.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNMAN1-FHNMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHNMAN11

**How many sons have had cancer . . . larynx-windpipe?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHNTYP11(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had larynx-windpipe cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; larynx

Notes: None

---

## Number of sons diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer

01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.155\_12.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNMAN1-FHNMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHNMAN12

**How many sons have had cancer . . . leukemia?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHNTYP12(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had leukemia

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; leukemia

Notes: None

---

## Number of sons diagnosed w/leukemia

01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.155\_13.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNMAN1-FHNMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHNMAN13

**How many sons have had cancer . . . liver?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHNTYP13(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had liver cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; liver

Notes: None

---

## Number of sons diagnosed w/liver cancer

01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---



---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.155\_14.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNMAN1-FHNMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHNMAN14

**How many sons have had cancer . . . lung?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHNTYP14(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had lung cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; lung

Notes: None

---

## Number of sons diagnosed w/lung cancer

01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.155\_15.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNMAN1-FHNMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHNMAN15

**How many sons have had cancer . . . lymphoma?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHNTYP15(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had lymphoma

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; lymphoma

Notes: None

---

## Number of sons diagnosed w/lymphoma

01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.155\_16.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNMAN1-FHNMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHNMAN16

**How many sons have had cancer . . . melanoma?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHNTYP16(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had melanoma

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; melanoma

Notes: None

---

## Number of sons diagnosed w/melanoma

01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.155\_17.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNMAN1-FHNMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHNMAN17

**How many sons have had cancer . . . mouth/tongue/lip?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHNTYP17(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had mouth/tongue/lip cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; mouth; tongue; lip

Notes: None

---

## Number of sons diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer

01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.155\_19.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNMAN1-FHNMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHNMAN19

**How many sons have had cancer . . . pancreatic?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHNTYP19(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had pancreatic cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; pancreas

Notes: None

---

## Number of sons diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer

01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.155\_20.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNMAN1-FHNMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHNMAN20

**How many sons have had cancer . . . prostate?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHNTYP20(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had prostate cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; prostate

Notes: None

---

## Number of sons diagnosed w/prostate cancer

01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.155\_21.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNMAN1-FHNMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHNMAN21

**How many sons have had cancer . . . rectal?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHNTYP21(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had rectal cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; rectum

Notes: None

---

## Number of sons diagnosed w/rectal cancer

01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.155\_22.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNMAN1-FHNMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHNMAN22

**How many sons have had cancer . . . skin (non-melanoma)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHNTYP22(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had skin (non-melanoma) cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; skin

Notes: None

---

## Number of sons diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer

01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.155\_23.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNMAN1-FHNMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHNMAN23

**How many sons have had cancer . . . skin (DK what kind)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHNTYP23(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had skin (DK what kind) cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; skin

Notes: None

---

Number of sons diagnosed w/skin (DK what kind) cancer

01-20 1-20 sons

21 21+

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.155\_24.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNMAN1-FHNMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHNMAN24

**How many sons have had cancer . . . soft tissue (muscle or fat)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHNTYP24(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; soft tissue; muscle

Notes: None

---

Number of sons diagnosed w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer

01-20 1-20 sons

21 21+

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.155\_25.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNMAN1-FHNMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHNMAN25

**How many sons have had cancer . . . stomach?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHNTYP25(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had stomach cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; stomach

Notes: None

---

## Number of sons diagnosed w/stomach cancer

01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.155\_26.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNMAN1-FHNMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHNMAN26

**How many sons have had cancer . . . testicular?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHNTYP26(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had testicular cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; testes

Notes: None

---

## Number of sons diagnosed w/testicular cancer

01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.155\_27.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNMAN1-FHNMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHNMAN27

**How many sons have had cancer . . . throat-pharynx?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHNTYP27(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had throat-pharynx cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; throat; pharynx

Notes: None

---

## Number of sons diagnosed w/throat-pharynx cancer

01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.155\_28.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNMAN1-FHNMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHNMAN28

**How many sons have had cancer . . . thyroid?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHNTYP28(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had thyroid cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; thyroid

Notes: None

---

## Number of sons diagnosed w/thyroid cancer

01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.155\_30.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNMAN1-FHNMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHNMAN30

**How many sons have had cancer . . . other?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHNTYP30(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had other kind of cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm

Notes: None

---

Number of sons diagnosed w/other kind of cancer

01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.156\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNAGE1-FHNAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHNAGE01

**How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . bladder?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHNMAN01(e) &lt;= '21') or FHNMAN01(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son who ever had bladder cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; bladder

Notes: None

---

Number of sons &lt;50 when diagnosed w/bladder cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---



---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.156\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNAGE1-FHNAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHNAGE02

**How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . blood?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHNMAN02(e) &lt;= '21') or FHNMAN02(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son who ever had blood cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; blood

Notes: None

---

Number of sons &lt;50 when diagnosed w/blood cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.156\_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNAGE1-FHNAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHNAGE03

**How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . bone?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHNMAN03(e) &lt;= '21') or FHNMAN03(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son who ever had bone cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; bone

Notes: None

---

Number of sons &lt;50 when diagnosed w/bone cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.156\_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNAGE1-FHNAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHNAGE04

**How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . brain?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHNMAN04(e) &lt;= '21') or FHNMAN04(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son who ever had brain cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; brain

Notes: None

---

Number of sons &lt;50 when diagnosed w/brain cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.156\_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNAGE1-FHNAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHNAGE05

**How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . breast?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHNMAN05(e) &lt;= '21') or FHNMAN05(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son who ever had breast cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; breast

Notes: None

---

Number of sons &lt;50 when diagnosed w/breast cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.156\_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNAGE1-FHNAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHNAGE07

**How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . colon?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHNMAN07(e) &lt;= '21') or FHNMAN07(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son who ever had colon cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; colon

Notes: None

---

Number of sons &lt;50 when diagnosed w/colon cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.156\_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNAGE1-FHNAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHNAGE08

**How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . esophageal?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHNMAN08(e) &lt;= '21') or FHNMAN08(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son who ever had esophageal cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; esophagus

Notes: None

---

Number of sons &lt;50 when diagnosed w/esophageal cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.156\_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNAGE1-FHNAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHNAGE09

**How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . gall bladder?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHNMAN09(e) &lt;= '21') or FHNMAN09(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son who ever had gall bladder cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; gall bladder

Notes: None

---

Number of sons &lt;50 when diagnosed w/gall bladder cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.156\_10.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNAGE1-FHNAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHNAGE10

**How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . kidney?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHNMAN10(e) &lt;= '21') or FHNMAN10(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son who ever had kidney cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; kidney

Notes: None

---

Number of sons &lt;50 when diagnosed w/kidney cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.156\_11.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNAGE1-FHNAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHNAGE11

**How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . larynx-windpipe?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHNMAN11(e) &lt;= '21') or FHNMAN11(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son who ever had larynx-windpipe cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; larynx

Notes: None

---

Number of sons &lt;50 when diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.156\_12.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNAGE1-FHNAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHNAGE12

**How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . leukemia?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHNMAN12(e) &lt;= '21') or FHNMAN12(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son who ever had leukemia

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; leukemia

Notes: None

---

Number of sons &lt;50 when diagnosed w/leukemia

00	None
01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.156\_13.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNAGE1-FHNAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHNAGE13

**How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . liver?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHNMAN13(e) &lt;= '21') or FHNMAN13(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son who ever had liver cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; liver

Notes: None

---

Number of sons &lt;50 when diagnosed w/liver cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.156\_14.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNAGE1-FHNAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHNAGE14

**How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . lung?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHNMAN14(e) &lt;= '21') or FHNMAN14(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son who ever had lung cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; lung

Notes: None

---

Number of sons &lt;50 when diagnosed w/lung cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.156\_15.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNAGE1-FHNAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHNAGE15

**How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . lymphoma?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHNMAN15(e) &lt;= '21') or FHNMAN15(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son who ever had lymphoma

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; lymphoma

Notes: None

---

Number of sons &lt;50 when diagnosed w/lymphoma

00	None
01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.156\_16.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNAGE1-FHNAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHNAGE16

**How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . melanoma?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHNMAN16(e) &lt;= '21') or FHNMAN16(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son who) ever had melanoma

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; melanoma

Notes: None

---

Number of sons &lt;50 when diagnosed w/melanoma

00	None
01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.156\_17.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNAGE1-FHNAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHNAGE17

**How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . mouth/tongue/lip?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHNMAN17(e) &lt;= '21') or FHNMAN17(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son who ever had mouth/tongue/lip cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; mouth; tongue; lip

Notes: None

---

Number of sons &lt;50 when diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.156\_19.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNAGE1-FHNAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHNAGE19

**How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . pancreatic?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHNMAN19(e) &lt;= '21') or FHNMAN19(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son who ever had pancreatic cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; pancreas

Notes: None

---

Number of sons &lt;50 when diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---



---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.156\_20.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNAGE1-FHNAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHNAGE20

**How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . prostate?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' <= FHNMAN20(e) <= '21') or FHNMAN20(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son who ever had prostate cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; prostate

Notes: None

---

Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/prostate cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.156\_21.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNAGE1-FHNAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHNAGE21

**How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . rectal?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' <= FHNMAN21(e) <= '21') or FHNMAN21(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son who ever had rectal cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; rectum

Notes: None

---

Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/rectal cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.156\_22.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNAGE1-FHNAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHNAGE22

**How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . skin (non-melanoma)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHNMAN22(e) &lt;= '21') or FHNMAN22(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son who ever had skin (non-melanoma) cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; skin

Notes: None

---

Number of sons &lt;50 when diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.156\_23.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNAGE1-FHNAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHNAGE23

**How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . skin (DK what kind)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHNMAN23(e) &lt;= '21') or FHNMAN23(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son who ever had skin (DK what kind) cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; skin

Notes: None

---

Number of sons &lt;50 when diagnosed w/skin (DK what kind) cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.156\_24.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNAGE1-FHNAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHNAGE24

**How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . soft tissue (muscle or fat)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHNMAN24(e) &lt;= '21') or FHNMAN24(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son who ever had soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; soft tissue; muscle

Notes: None

---

Number of sons &lt;50 when diagnosed w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.156\_25.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNAGE1-FHNAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHNAGE25

**How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . stomach?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHNMAN25(e) &lt;= '21') or FHNMAN25(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son who ever had stomach cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; stomach

Notes: None

---

Number of sons &lt;50 when diagnosed w/stomach cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.156\_26.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNAGE1-FHNAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHNAGE26

**How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . testicular?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHNMAN26(e) &lt;= '21') or FHNMAN26(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son who ever had testicular cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; testes

Notes: None

---

Number of sons &lt;50 when diagnosed w/testicular cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.156\_27.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNAGE1-FHNAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHNAGE27

**How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . throat-pharynx?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHNMAN27(e) &lt;= '21') or FHNMAN27(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son who ever had throat-pharynx cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; throat; pharynx

Notes: None

---

Number of sons &lt;50 when diagnosed w/throat-pharynx cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.156\_28.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNAGE1-FHNAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHNAGE28

**How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . thyroid?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHNMAN28(e) &lt;= '21') or FHNMAN28(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son who ever had thyroid cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; thyroid

Notes: None

---

Number of sons &lt;50 when diagnosed w/thyroid cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.156\_30.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHNAGE1-FHNAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHNAGE30

**How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . other?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHNMAN30(e) &lt;= '21') or FHNMAN30(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son who ever had other kind of cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm

Notes: None

---

Number of sons &lt;50 when diagnosed w/other kind of cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 sons
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAH.160\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDNUM

Final Documentation Name: FHDNUM

**How many BIOLOGICAL DAUGHTERS do you have? Please include any who are alive and those who may have died.**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have biological children

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: daughters

Notes: None

# of daughters

00	None
01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: NAH.170\_00.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDCAN

Final Documentation Name: FHDCAN

**How many of your DAUGHTERS have EVER had cancer of any kind?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;= FHDNUM(e) &lt;= '21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full daughters

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: daughter; cancer

Notes: None

# of full daughters who ever had cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAH.180\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDTYP\_1-FHDTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHDTYP1

**What kind of cancer did your (daughter/daughters) have . . . bladder?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;= FHDCAN(e) &lt;= '21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; bladder

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...bladder

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** NAH.180\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDTYP\_1-FHDTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHDTYP2

**What kind of cancer did your (daughter/daughters) have . . . blood?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;= FHDCAN(e) &lt;= '21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; blood

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...blood

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.180\_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDTYP\_1-FHDTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHDTYP3

**What kind of cancer did your (daughter/daughters) have . . . bone?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' <= FHDCAN(e) <= '21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; bone

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...bone

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.180\_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDTYP\_1-FHDTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHDTYP4

**What kind of cancer did your (daughter/daughters) have . . . brain?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' <= FHDCAN(e) <= '21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; brain

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...brain

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-



---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.180\_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDTYP\_1-FHDTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHDTYP5

**What kind of cancer did your (daughter/daughters) have . . . breast?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;= FHDCAN(e) &lt;= '21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; breast

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...breast

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.180\_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDTYP\_1-FHDTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHDTYP6

**What kind of cancer did your (daughter/daughters) have . . . cervix?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;= FHDCAN(e) &lt;= '21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; cervix

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...cervix

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.180\_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDTYP\_1-FHDTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHDTYP7

**What kind of cancer did your (daughter/daughters) have . . . colon?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' <= FHDCAN(e) <= '21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; colon

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...colon

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.180\_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDTYP\_1-FHDTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHDTYP8

**What kind of cancer did your (daughter/daughters) have . . . esophagus?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' <= FHDCAN(e) <= '21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; esophagus

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...esophagus

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAH.180\_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDTYP\_1-FHDTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHDTYP9

**What kind of cancer did your (daughter/daughters) have . . . gall bladder?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;= FHDCAN(e) &lt;= '21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; gall bladder

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...gall bladder

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

**Question ID:** NAH.180\_10.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDTYP\_1-FHDTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHDTYP10

**What kind of cancer did your (daughter/daughters) have . . . kidney?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;= FHDCAN(e) &lt;= '21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; kidney

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...kidney

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAH.180\_11.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDTYP\_1-FHDTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHDTYP11

**What kind of cancer did your (daughter/daughters) have . . . larynx-windpipe?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;= FHDCAN(e) &lt;= '21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; larynx

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

**Question ID:** NAH.180\_12.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDTYP\_1-FHDTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHDTYP12

**What kind of cancer did your (daughter/daughters) have . . . leukemia?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;= FHDCAN(e) &lt;= '21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; leukemia

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...leukemia

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAH.180\_13.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDTYP\_1-FHDTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHDTYP13

**What kind of cancer did your (daughter/daughters) have . . . liver?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;= FHDCAN(e) &lt;= '21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; liver

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...liver

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

**Question ID:** NAH.180\_14.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDTYP\_1-FHDTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHDTYP14

**What kind of cancer did your (daughter/daughters) have . . . lung?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;= FHDCAN(e) &lt;= '21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; lung

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...lung

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.180\_15.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDTYP\_1-FHDTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHDTYP15

**What kind of cancer did your (daughter/daughters) have . . . lymphoma?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' <= FHDCAN(e) <= '21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; lymphoma

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...lymphoma

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.180\_16.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDTYP\_1-FHDTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHDTYP16

**What kind of cancer did your (daughter/daughters) have . . . melanoma?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' <= FHDCAN(e) <= '21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; melanoma

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...melanoma

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.180\_17.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDTYP\_1-FHDTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHDTYP17

**What kind of cancer did your (daughter/daughters) have . . . mouth/tongue/lip?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' <= FHDCAN(e) <= '21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; mouth; tongue; lip

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.180\_18.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDTYP\_1-FHDTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHDTYP18

**What kind of cancer did your (daughter/daughters) have . . . ovary?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' <= FHDCAN(e) <= '21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; ovary

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...ovary

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
-

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAH.180\_19.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDTYP\_1-FHDTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHDTYP19

**What kind of cancer did your (daughter/daughters) have . . . pancreas?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;= FHDCAN(e) &lt;= '21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; pancreas

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...pancreas

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** NAH.180\_21.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDTYP\_1-FHDTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHDTYP21

**What kind of cancer did your (daughter/daughters) have . . . rectum?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;= FHDCAN(e) &lt;= '21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; rectum

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...rectum

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |



---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.180\_22.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDTYP\_1-FHDTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHDTYP22

**What kind of cancer did your (daughter/daughters) have . . . skin (non-melanoma)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' <= FHDCAN(e) <= '21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; skin

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...skin (non-melanoma)

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

Question ID: NAH.180\_23.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDTYP\_1-FHDTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHDTYP23

**What kind of cancer did your (daughter/daughters) have . . . skin (DK what kind)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' <= FHDCAN(e) <= '21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; skin

Notes: None

---

What kind of cancer...skin (DK what kind)

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAH.180\_24.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDTYP\_1-FHDTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHDTYP24

**What kind of cancer did your (daughter/daughters) have . . . soft tissue (muscle or fat)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;= FHDCAN(e) &lt;= '21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; soft tissue; muscle

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...soft tissue (muscle or fat)

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

**Question ID:** NAH.180\_25.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDTYP\_1-FHDTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHDTYP25

**What kind of cancer did your (daughter/daughters) have . . . stomach?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;= FHDCAN(e) &lt;= '21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; stomach

Notes: None

## What kind of cancer...stomach

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.180\_27.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDTYP\_1-FHDTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHDTYP27

**What kind of cancer did your (daughter/daughters) have . . . throat-pharynx?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;= FHDCAN(e) &lt;= '21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; throat; pharynx

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.180\_28.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDTYP\_1-FHDTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHDTYP28

**What kind of cancer did your (daughter/daughters) have . . . thyroid?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;= FHDCAN(e) &lt;= '21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; thyroid

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer...thyroid

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.180\_29.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDTYP\_1-FHDTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHDTYP29

**What kind of cancer did your (daughter/daughters) have . . . uterus?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;= FHDCAN(e) &lt;= '21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; uterus

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer . . . Uterus

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 

**Question ID:** NAH.180\_30.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDTYP\_1-FHDTYP\_2

Final Documentation Name: FHDTYP30

**What kind of cancer did your (daughter/daughters) have . . . other?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' &lt;= FHDCAN(e) &lt;= '21')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm

Notes: None

---

## What kind of cancer . . . Other

- 1 Mentioned
  - 2 Not mentioned
  - 7 Refused
  - 8 Not ascertained
  - 9 Don't know
- 
-

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAH.180\_31.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDTYP\_3

Final Documentation Name: FHDTYP31

**What kind of cancer did your (daughter/daughters) have . . . more than 2 kinds?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ('01' <= FHDCAN(e) <='21') and ('00' <=FHDAGE2(e) <= '21' or FHDAGE2(e) = '99' or (FHDAGE2(e) = '97' and FHDTYP\_2(e) ne '97'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had more than 2 kinds of cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm

Notes: TYP31 was type = Unknown in 2000 CA Supplement. More than 3 kinds was TYP32

## What kind of cancer...more than 2 kinds

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Mentioned       |
| 2 | Not mentioned   |
| 7 | Refused         |
| 8 | Not ascertained |
| 9 | Don't know      |

Question ID: NAH.194\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDMAN1-FHDMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHDMAN01

**How many daughters have had cancer . . . bladder?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHDTYP1(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had bladder cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; bladder

Notes: None

## Number of daughters diagnosed w/bladder cancer

- |       |                 |
|-------|-----------------|
| 01-20 | 1-20 daughters  |
| 21    | 21+             |
| 97    | Refused         |
| 98    | Not ascertained |
| 99    | Don't know      |

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.194\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDMAN1-FHDMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHDMAN02

**How many daughters have had cancer . . . blood?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHDTYP2(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had blood cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; blood

Notes: None

---

## Number of daughters diagnosed w/blood cancer

01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.194\_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDMAN1-FHDMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHDMAN03

**How many daughters have had cancer . . . bone?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHDTYP3(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had bone cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; bone

Notes: None

---

## Number of daughters diagnosed w/bone cancer

01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.194\_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDMAN1-FHDMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHDMAN04

**How many daughters have had cancer . . . brain?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHDTYP4(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had brain cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; brain

Notes: None

---

## Number of daughters diagnosed w/brain cancer

01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.194\_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDMAN1-FHDMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHDMAN05

**How many daughters have had cancer . . . breast?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHDTYP5(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had breast cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; breast

Notes: None

---

## Number of daughters diagnosed w/breast cancer

01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.194\_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDMAN1-FHDMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHDMAN06

**How many daughters have had cancer . . . cervical?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHDTYP6(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cervical cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; cervix

Notes: None

---

## Number of daughters diagnosed w/cervical cancer

01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.194\_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDMAN1-FHDMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHDMAN07

**How many daughters have had cancer . . . colon?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHDTYP7(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had colon cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; colon

Notes: None

---

## Number of daughters diagnosed w/colon cancer

01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---



---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.194\_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDMAN1-FHDMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHDMAN08

**How many daughters have had cancer . . . esophageal?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHDTYP8(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had esophageal cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; esophagus

Notes: None

---

Number of daughters diagnosed w/esophageal cancer

01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.194\_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDMAN1-FHDMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHDMAN09

**How many daughters have had cancer . . . gall bladder?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHDTYP9(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had gall bladder cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; gall bladder

Notes: None

---

Number of daughters diagnosed w/gall bladder cancer

01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.194\_10.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDMAN1-FHDMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHDMAN10

**How many daughters have had cancer . . . kidney?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHDTYP10(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had kidney cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; kidney

Notes: None

---

## Number of daughters diagnosed w/kidney cancer

01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.194\_11.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDMAN1-FHDMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHDMAN11

**How many daughters have had cancer . . . larynx-windpipe?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHDTYP11(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had larynx-windpipe cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; larynx

Notes: None

---

## Number of daughters diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer

01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.194\_12.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDMAN1-FHDMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHDMAN12

**How many daughters have had cancer . . . leukemia?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHDTYP12(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had leukemia

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; leukemia

Notes: None

---

## Number of daughters diagnosed w/leukemia

01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.194\_13.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDMAN1-FHDMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHDMAN13

**How many daughters have had cancer . . . liver?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHDTYP13(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had liver cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; liver

Notes: None

---

## Number of daughters diagnosed w/liver cancer

01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.194\_14.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDMAN1-FHDMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHDMAN14

**How many daughters have had cancer . . . lung?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHDTYP14(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had lung cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; lung

Notes: None

---

## Number of daughters diagnosed w/lung cancer

01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.194\_15.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDMAN1-FHDMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHDMAN15

**How many daughters have had cancer . . . lymphoma?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHDTYP15(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had lymphoma

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; lymphoma

Notes: None

---

## Number of daughters diagnosed w/lymphoma

01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.194\_16.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDMAN1-FHDMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHDMAN16

**How many daughters have had cancer . . . melanoma?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHDTYP16(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had melanoma

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; melanoma

Notes: None

---

## Number of daughters diagnosed w/melanoma

01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.194\_17.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDMAN1-FHDMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHDMAN17

**How many daughters have had cancer . . . mouth/tongue/lip?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHDTYP17(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had mouth/tongue/lip cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; mouth; tongue; lip

Notes: None

---

## Number of daughters diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer

01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.194\_18.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDMAN1-FHDMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHDMAN18

**How many daughters have had cancer . . . ovarian?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHDTYP18(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had ovarian cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; ovary

Notes: None

---

Number of daughters diagnosed w/ovarian cancer

01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.194\_19.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDMAN1-FHDMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHDMAN19

**How many daughters have had cancer . . . pancreatic?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHDTYP19(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had pancreatic cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; pancreas

Notes: None

---

Number of daughters diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer

01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.194\_21.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDMAN1-FHDMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHDMAN21

**How many daughters have had cancer . . . rectal?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHDTYP21(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had rectal cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; rectum

Notes: None

---

## Number of daughters diagnosed w/rectal cancer

01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.194\_22.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDMAN1-FHDMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHDMAN22

**How many daughters have had cancer . . . skin (non-melanoma)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHDTYP22(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had skin (non-melanoma) cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; skin

Notes: None

---

## Number of daughters diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer

01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAH.194\_23.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDMAN1-FHDMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHDMAN23

**How many daughters have had cancer . . . skin (DK what kind)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHDTYP23(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had skin (DK what kind) cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; skin

Notes: None

Number of daughters diagnosed w/skin (DK what kind) cancer

01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

**Question ID:** NAH.194\_24.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDMAN1-FHDMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHDMAN24

**How many daughters have had cancer . . . soft tissue (muscle or fat)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHDTYP24(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; soft tissue; muscle

Notes: None

Number of daughters diagnosed w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer

01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know



---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.194\_25.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDMAN1-FHDMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHDMAN25

**How many daughters have had cancer . . . stomach?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHDTYP25(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had stomach cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; stomach

Notes: None

---

## Number of daughters diagnosed w/stomach cancer

01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.194\_27.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDMAN1-FHDMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHDMAN27

**How many daughters have had cancer . . . throat-pharynx?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHDTYP27(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had throat-pharynx cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; throat; pharynx

Notes: None

---

## Number of daughters diagnosed w/throat-pharynx cancer

01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.194\_28.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDMAN1-FHDMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHDMAN28

**How many daughters have had cancer . . . thyroid?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHDTYP28(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had thyroid cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; thyroid

Notes: None

---

## Number of daughters diagnosed w/thyroid cancer

01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.194\_29.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDMAN1-FHDMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHDMAN29

**How many daughters have had cancer . . . uterine?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHDTYP29(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had uterine cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; uterus

Notes: None

---

## Number of daughters diagnosed w/uterine cancer

01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAH.194\_30.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDMAN1-FHDMAN2

Final Documentation Name: FHDMAN30

**How many daughters have had cancer . . . other?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FHDTYP30(e) IN ('1','7','9')

Description: Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had other kind of cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm

Notes: None

Number of daughters diagnosed w/other kind of cancer

01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: NAH.195\_01.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDAGE1-FHDAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHDAGE01

**How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . bladder?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHDMAN01(e) &lt;= '21') or FHDMAN01(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter who ever had bladder cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; bladder

Notes: None

Number of daughters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/bladder cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAH.195\_02.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDAGE1-FHDAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHDAGE02

**How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . blood?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' <= FHDMAN02(e) <= '21') or FHDMAN02(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter who ever had blood cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; blood

Notes: None

Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/blood cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

**Question ID:** NAH.195\_03.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDAGE1-FHDAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHDAGE03

**How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . bone?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' <= FHDMAN03(e) <= '21') or FHDMAN03(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter who ever had bone cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; bone

Notes: None

Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/bone cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAH.195\_04.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDAGE1-FHDAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHDAGE04

**How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . brain?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' <= FHDMAN04(e) <= '21') or FHDMAN04(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter who ever had brain cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; brain

Notes: None

Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/brain cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

**Question ID:** NAH.195\_05.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDAGE1-FHDAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHDAGE05

**How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . breast?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' <= FHDMAN05(e) <= '21') or FHDMAN05(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter who ever had breast cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; breast

Notes: None

Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/breast cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.195\_06.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDAGE1-FHDAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHDAGE06

**How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . cervical?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHDMAN06(e) &lt;= '21') or FHDMAN06(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter who ever had cervical cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; cervix

Notes: None

---

Number of daughters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/cervical cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.195\_07.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDAGE1-FHDAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHDAGE07

**How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . colon?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHDMAN07(e) &lt;= '21') or FHDMAN07(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter who ever had colon cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; colon

Notes: None

---

Number of daughters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/colon cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAH.195\_08.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDAGE1-FHDAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHDAGE08

**How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . esophageal?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' <= FHDMAN08(e) <= '21') or FHDMAN08(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter who ever had esophageal cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; esophagus

Notes: None

Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/esophageal cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

**Question ID:** NAH.195\_09.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDAGE1-FHDAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHDAGE09

**How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . gall bladder?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' <= FHDMAN09(e) <= '21') or FHDMAN09(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter who ever had gall bladder cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; gall bladder

Notes: None

Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/gall bladder cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAH.195\_10.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDAGE1-FHDAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHDAGE10

**How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . kidney?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' <= FHDMAN10(e) <= '21') or FHDMAN10(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter who ever had kidney cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; kidney

Notes: None

Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/kidney cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

**Question ID:** NAH.195\_11.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDAGE1-FHDAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHDAGE11

**How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . larynx-windpipe?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' <= FHDMAN11(e) <= '21') or FHDMAN11(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter who ever had larynx-windpipe cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; larynx

Notes: None

Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know



## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAH.195\_12.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDAGE1-FHDAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHDAGE12

**How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . leukemia?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHDMAN12(e) &lt;= '21') or FHDMAN12(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter who ever had leukemia

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; leukemia

Notes: None

Number of daughters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/leukemia

00	None
01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: NAH.195\_13.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDAGE1-FHDAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHDAGE13

**How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . liver?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHDMAN13(e) &lt;= '21') or FHDMAN13(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter who ever had liver cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; liver

Notes: None

Number of daughters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/liver cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAH.195\_14.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDAGE1-FHDAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHDAGE14

**How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . lung?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHDMAN14(e) &lt;= '21') or FHDMAN14(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter who ever had lung cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; lung

Notes: None

Number of daughters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/lung cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: NAH.195\_15.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDAGE1-FHDAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHDAGE15

**How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . lymphoma?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHDMAN15(e) &lt;= '21') or FHDMAN15(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter who ever had lymphoma

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; lymphoma

Notes: None

Number of daughters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/lymphoma

00	None
01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

Question ID: NAH.195\_16.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDAGE1-FHDAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHDAGE16

**How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . melanoma?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHDMAN16(e) &lt;= '21') or FHDMAN16(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter who) ever had melanoma

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; melanoma

Notes: None

Number of daughters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/melanoma

00	None
01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Question ID: NAH.195\_17.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDAGE1-FHDAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHDAGE17

**How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . mouth/tongue/lip?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHDMAN17(e) &lt;= '21') or FHDMAN17(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter who ever had mouth/tongue/lip cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; mouth; tongue; lip

Notes: None

Number of daughters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAH.195\_18.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDAGE1-FHDAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHDAGE18

**How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . ovarian?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' <= FHDMAN18(e) <= '21') or FHDMAN18(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter who ever had ovarian cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; ovary

Notes: None

Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/ovarian cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

**Question ID:** NAH.195\_19.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDAGE1-FHDAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHDAGE19

**How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . pancreatic?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' <= FHDMAN19(e) <= '21') or FHDMAN19(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter who ever had pancreatic cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; pancreas

Notes: None

Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.195\_21.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDAGE1-FHDAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHDAGE21

**How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . rectal?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHDMAN21(e) &lt;= '21') or FHDMAN21(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter who ever had rectal cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; rectum

Notes: None

---

Number of daughters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/rectal cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.195\_22.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDAGE1-FHDAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHDAGE22

**How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . skin (non-melanoma)?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHDMAN22(e) &lt;= '21') or FHDMAN22(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter who ever had skin (non-melanoma) cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; skin

Notes: None

---

Number of daughters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAH.195\_23.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDAGE1-FHDAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHDAGE23

**How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . skin (DK what kind)?****Universe:** ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' <= FHDMAN23(e) <= '21') or FHDMAN23(e) IN ('97','99'))**Description:** Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter who ever had skin (DK what kind) cancer**Sources:** None**Recodes:** None**Keywords:** cancer; neoplasm; skin**Notes:** None

Number of daughters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/skin (DK what kind) cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

**Question ID:** NAH.195\_24.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDAGE1-FHDAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHDAGE24

**How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . soft tissue (muscle or fat)?****Universe:** ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' <= FHDMAN24(e) <= '21') or FHDMAN24(e) IN ('97','99'))**Description:** Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter who ever had soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer**Sources:** None**Recodes:** None**Keywords:** cancer; neoplasm; soft tissue; muscle**Notes:** None

Number of daughters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

## 2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

**Question ID:** NAH.195\_25.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDAGE1-FHDAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHDAGE25

**How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . stomach?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' <= FHDMAN25(e) <= '21') or FHDMAN25(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter who ever had stomach cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; stomach

Notes: None

Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/stomach cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

**Question ID:** NAH.195\_27.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDAGE1-FHDAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHDAGE27

**How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . throat-pharynx?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' <= FHDMAN27(e) <= '21') or FHDMAN27(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter who ever had throat-pharynx cancer

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; throat; pharynx

Notes: None

Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/throat-pharynx cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY****Sample Adult Cancer****cancerxx : Family History****PUBLIC USE****Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06**

---

**Question ID:** NAH.195\_28.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDAGE1-FHDAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHDAGE28

**How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . thyroid?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHDMAN28(e) &lt;= '21') or FHDMAN28(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter who ever had thyroid cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; thyroid

Notes: None

---

Number of daughters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/thyroid cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

**Question ID:** NAH.195\_29.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDAGE1-FHDAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHDAGE29

**How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . uterine?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' &lt;= FHDMAN29(e) &lt;= '21') or FHDMAN29(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter who ever had uterine cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm; uterus

Notes: None

---

Number of daughters &lt;50 when diagnosed w/uterine cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---



---

2005 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Sample Adult Cancer

cancerxx : Family History

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 13-Jun-06

---

Question ID: NAH.195\_30.000

Instrument Variable Name: FHDAGE1-FHDAGE2

Final Documentation Name: FHDAGE30

**How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed . . . other?**

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (('01' <= FHDMAN30(e) <= '21') or FHDMAN30(e) IN ('97','99'))

Description: Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter who ever had other kind of cancer

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasm

Notes: None

---

Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/other kind of cancer

00	None
01-20	1-20 daughters
21	21+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

---

---